US Patent & Trademark Office Patent Public Search | Text View

United States Patent Kind Code Date of Patent Inventor(s) 12393992 B2 August 19, 2025 Pancholi; Payal et al.

Systems and methods for assessing and controlling sustainability of an energy plant

Abstract

Systems and methods for controlling building equipment include simulating operation of the building equipment at a plurality of initial points to generate corresponding values of a first control objective and a second control objective that competes with the first control objective, automatically generating a new point at which to run a new simulation based on the plurality of initial points and the corresponding values of the control objectives, running the new simulation at the new point to generate corresponding values of the control objectives, classifying a subset of the plurality of initial points and the new point as Pareto-optimal points based on the corresponding values of the control objectives, and operating the building equipment at a Pareto-optimal point selected from the subset of the plurality of initial points and the new point classified as Pareto-optimal points.

Inventors: Pancholi; Payal (Navi Mumbai, IN), Gupta; Abhishek (Pune, IN), Kummer; James P. (Wales, WI), Wenzel; Michael J. (Grafton,

WI), Risbeck; Michael J. (Madison, WI)

Applicant: Tyco Fire & Security GmbH (Neuhausen am Rheinfall, CH)

Family ID: 1000008764264

Assignee: TYCO FIRE & SECURITY GMBH (Neuhausen am Rheinfall, CH)

Appl. No.: 17/826635

Filed: May 27, 2022

Prior Publication Data

Document IdentifierUS 20220284519 A1

Publication Date
Sep. 08, 2022

Related U.S. Application Data

continuation parent-doc US 16927766 20200713 US 11131473 20210928 child-doc US 17393138 continuation parent-doc US 16655745 20191017 US 11276125 20220315 child-doc US 17692642 continuation-in-part parent-doc US 17692642 20220311 ABANDONED child-doc US 17826635 continuation-in-part parent-doc US 17483078 20210923 US 11960261 child-doc US 17826635 continuation-in-part parent-doc US 17403669 20210816 US 12007732 child-doc US 17692642 continuation-in-part parent-doc US 17393138 20210803 US 12222124 child-doc US 17403669 continuation-in-part parent-doc US 16927759 20200713 US 11269306 20220308 child-doc US 17403669 us-provisional-application US 63220878 20210712 us-provisional-application US 63044906 20200626 us-provisional-application US 62873631 20190712

Publication Classification

Int. Cl.: G06Q40/12 (20230101); G06F30/13 (20200101); G06Q10/0631 (20230101); G06Q10/0637 (20230101)

U.S. Cl.:

CPC **G06Q40/125** (20131203); **G06F30/13** (20200101); **G06Q10/06315** (20130101); **G06Q10/0637** (20130101);

Field of Classification Search

CPC: G06Q (40/125); G06Q (10/06315); G06Q (10/0637); G06F (30/13)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

Patent No.Issued DatePatentee NameU.S. Cl.CPC549745212/1995Shimizu et al.N/AN/A

6988671	12/2005	DeLuca	N/A	N/A
7025281	12/2005	DeLuca	N/A	N/A
7150408	12/2005	DeLuca	N/A	N/A
7222494	12/2006	Peterson et al.	N/A	N/A
7311752	12/2006	Tepper et al.	N/A	N/A
7580775	12/2008	Kulyk et al.	N/A	N/A
7788189	12/2009	Budike, Jr.	N/A	N/A
7894946	12/2010	Kulyk et al.	N/A	N/A
8473080	12/2012	Seem et al.	N/A	N/A
8527108	12/2012	Kulyk et al.	N/A	N/A
8527109	12/2012	Kulyk et al.	N/A	N/A
8862448 8918223	12/2013 12/2013	Holmes et al. Kulyk et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
8984464	12/2013	Tabula	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
9002532	12/2014	Asmus	N/A	N/A
9110647	12/2014	Kulyk et al.	N/A	N/A
9235657	12/2015	Wenzel et al.	N/A	N/A
9383736	12/2015	Honda et al.	N/A	N/A
9429923	12/2015	Ward et al.	N/A	N/A
9436179	12/2015	Turney et al.	N/A	N/A
9447985	12/2015	Johnson	N/A	N/A
9547353	12/2016	Marr et al.	N/A	N/A
9612601	12/2016	Beyhaghi et al.	N/A	N/A
9618224	12/2016	Emmons et al.	N/A	N/A
9696054	12/2016	Asmus	N/A	N/A
9703339	12/2016	Kulyk et al.	N/A	N/A
9778639	12/2016	Boettcher et al.	N/A	N/A
9810441	12/2016	Dean-Hendricks et al.	N/A	N/A
9852481	12/2016	Turney et al.	N/A	N/A
9982903	12/2017	Ridder et al. Turney et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
10007259 10071177	12/2017 12/2017	Kellogg	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
10071177	12/2017	Wenzel et al.	N/A	N/A
10101730	12/2017	Wenzel et al.	N/A	N/A
10101731	12/2017	Asmus et al.	N/A	N/A
10139877	12/2017	Kulyk et al.	N/A	N/A
10190789	12/2018	Mueller et al.	N/A	N/A
10302318	12/2018	Chambers	N/A	N/A
10359748	12/2018	Elbsat et al.	N/A	N/A
10418833	12/2018	Wenzel et al.	N/A	N/A
10444210	12/2018	Rawat et al.	N/A	N/A
10528020	12/2019	Drees	N/A	N/A
10572230	12/2019	Lucas et al.	N/A	N/A
10628135	12/2019	Sharma et al.	N/A	N/A
10678227	12/2019	Przybylski et al.	N/A	N/A
10706375	12/2019 12/2019	Wenzel et al.	N/A	N/A
10718542 10871756	12/2019	Alanqar et al. Johnson et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
10884398	12/2019	Elbsat et al.	N/A	N/A
10908578	12/2020	Johnson et al.	N/A	N/A
10921768	12/2020	Johnson et al.	N/A	N/A
10928784	12/2020	Craig et al.	N/A	N/A
10977010	12/2020	Sharma et al.	N/A	N/A
11068821	12/2020	Wenzel et al.	N/A	N/A
11101651	12/2020	Pavlak et al.	N/A	N/A
11131473	12/2020	Risbeck et al.	N/A	N/A
11137163	12/2020	Nasis	N/A	N/A
11156978	12/2020	Johnson et al.	N/A	N/A
11164126	12/2020	Elbsat et al.	N/A	N/A
11181289	12/2020	Federspiel et al.	N/A	N/A
11182714	12/2020	Wenzel et al.	N/A	N/A
11193691	12/2020	Guyer et al.	N/A	N/A
11269306 11274842	12/2021 12/2021	Risbeck et al. Gamroth et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
11436386	12/2021	Motahar	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
11668481	12/2021	Granger et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0165671	12/2022	Middya	N/A	N/A
2003/0040812	12/2001	Gonzales et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0055798	12/2002	Hittle et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0011066	12/2003	Sugihara et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0271210	12/2005	Subbu	700/44	G06F 18/2113
2007/0101688	12/2006	Wootton et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0150333	12/2006	Hurst et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0202798	12/2006	Billiotte et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0203860	12/2006	Golden et al.	N/A	N/A

200900096146 122008	2007/0219645	12/2006	Thomas et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/09/1646 12/2008					
20090117798 122008					
20090126382 122008					
20090173336 122008 Berman et al. N/A N/A 20090319090 122009 Berman et al. N/A N/A N/A 20090319090 122009 Nesler et al. N/A N/A N/A 20100017045 122009 Nesler et al. N/A N/A N/A 20100017045 122009 Nesler et al. N/A N/A N/A 20100017045 122009 Nesler et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010007093 122009 Harrod et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 20100075556 122009 Harrod et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 20100075556 122009 Chambers et al. N/A					
2009/031900 12/2008					
2009/0319090 122008					
20100017045 12/2009 Nesler et al. N/A N/A 201000063832 12/2009 Brown N/A N/A 20100175555 12/2009 Harrod et al. N/A N/A 20100175556 12/2009 Kummer et al. N/A N/A 20100175556 12/2009 Chambers et al. N/A N/A 20100175556 12/2009 Chambers et al. N/A N/A 20100175556 12/2009 Walker et al. N/A N/A 20100274612 12/2009 Walker et al. N/A N/A 201001105 12/2010 Walker et al. N/A N/A 2011001105 12/2010 Bianciotto et al. N/A N/A 20110016501 12/2010 Christian et al. N/A N/A 20110109946 12/2010 Al-Hashimi et al. N/A N/A 20110109946 12/2010 Riuz et al. N/A N/A 201101027420 12/2010 Riuz et al. N/A N/A 2011010231320 12/2010 Seen et al. N/A N/A 2011010233320 12/2010 Seen et al. N/A N/A 20120033340 12/2011 Venkatakrishan et al. N/A N/A 20120130547 12/2011 Fadell et al. N/A N/A 20120130547 12/2011 Motley et al. N/A N/A 201201030547 12/2011 Motley et al. N/A N/A 201201030556 12/2011 Motley et al. N/A N/A 201201030540 12/2011 Fakos et al. N/A N/A 201201030540 12/2011 Ward et al. N/A N/A 20120003386 12/2011 Ward et al. N/A N/A 201201030540 12/2011 Ward et al. N/A N/A 2012003386 12/2012 Dozaki N/A N/A 20130016033 12/2012 Ward et al. N/A N/A 20130016033 12/2012 Ward et al. N/A N/A 20130016033 12/2012 Elemate et al. N/A N/A 20130016034 12/2012 Ward et al. N/A N/A 2013002443 12/2012 Elemate et al. N/A N/A 2013003666 12/2012 Elemate et al. N/A N/A 20130036890 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A 20130036890 12/2013 Human et al. N/A N/A 20140039689 12/2013 Full ward et al. N/A N/A 20140039680 12/2014 Marker					
2010/0067115 12/2009 Brown N/A N/A N/A 2010/0070093 12/2009 Harrod et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0075556 12/2009 Kummer et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0075556 12/2009 Walker et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/00726131 12/2009 Walker et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/00724612 12/2009 Walker et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2010/00724612 12/2009 Walker et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 2010/00724612 12/2000 Walker et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2011/0018502 12/2010 Christian et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2011/00172981 12/2010 Christian et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2011/0107984 12/2010 Wong et al. N/A N/A N/A 2011/01074094 12/2010 Ruiz et al. N/A N/A N/A 2011/0204720 12/2010 Friving 71/300 GoGQ 30/08 2011/02076182 12/2010 Seem et al. N/A N/A					
2010/00/53832 21/2009					
201000700933 12/2009					
201001755556 122010			= ::		
2010/02/2412 12/2009					
2010/0274612 12/2010					
2011/00181052					
2011/0016501 12/2010 Bianciotto et al. N/A N/A N/A 2011/0109361 12/2010 Al-Hashimi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2011/0190946 12/2010 Wong et al. N/A N/A N/A 2011/0204720 12/2010 Ruiz et al. N/A N/A N/A 2011/0204720 12/2010 Eving 713/300 GoGQ 30/08 2011/0276182 12/2011 Seem et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2012/0042356 12/2011 Venkatakrishnan et al. N/A N/A N/A 2012/013053740 12/2011 Venkatakrishnan et al. N/A N/A N/A 2012/01305374 12/2011 Marhoefer N/A N/A N/A 2012/0130556 12/2011 Molley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2012/0130556 12/2011 Melikov et al. N/A N/A N/A 2012/01203386 12/2011 Hur N/A N/A N/A 2012/0203386 12/2011 Hur N/A N/A N/A 2012/02040113 12/2011 Ward et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0013123 12/2012 Ozaki N/A N/A N/A 2013/0013123 12/2012 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0013037 12/2012 Gmach et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/00166268 12/2012 Econard et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/00166268 12/2012 Econard et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0028443 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0028443 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0028969 12/2013 Honda 700/276 F24F11/65 2014/0039699 12/2013 Honda 700/276 F24F1/65 2014/0039699 12/2013 Honda 700/276 F24F1/65 2014/0039699 12/2013 Steven et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/00266692 12/2013 Honda 700/276 F24F1/65 2014/0039699 12/2013 Sharp N/A N/A N/A 2014/00266692 12/2013 Honda 700/276 F24F1/65 2014/0039699 12/2013 Sharp N/A N/A N/A 2014/00266692 12/2013 Honda 700/276 F24F1/65 2014/0032404 12/2014 Bruck et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/00266693 12/2014 Bruck et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0034690 12/2014 Bruck et al					
2011/0172981 12/2010 Al-Hashimi et al. N/A N/A 2011/0172981 12/2010 Al-Hashimi et al. N/A N/A 2011/0190946 12/2010 Wong et al. N/A N/A 2011/0203120 12/2010 Irving 713/300 GOGQ 30/08 2011/0276182 12/2011 Seem et al. N/A N/A 2012/0063740 12/2011 Venkatakrishnan et al. N/A N/A 2012/0130547 12/2011 Fadell et al. N/A N/A 2012/0130556 12/2011 Marboefer N/A N/A 2012/0130256 12/2011 Mallorer N/A N/A 2012/0173293 12/2011 Melikov et al. N/A N/A 2012/01203386 12/2011 Hur N/A N/A 2012/0203386 12/2011 Ward et al. N/A N/A 2013/0085614 12/2012 Ozaki N/A N/A 2013/0085614 12/2012 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
2011/01/2981 12/2010					
2011/0190946 12/2010 Wong et al. N/A N/A N/A 2011/0231320 12/2010 Ruiz et al. N/A N/A N/A 2011/0231320 12/2010 Seem et al. N/A N/A N/A 2011/0231320 12/2011 Seem et al. N/A N/A N/A 2012/0042356 12/2011 Venkatakrishnan et al. N/A N/A N/A 2012/0053740 12/2011 Venkatakrishnan et al. N/A N/A N/A 2012/0130547 12/2011 Marhoefer N/A N/A N/A 2012/0130556 12/2011 Marhoefer N/A N/A N/A 2012/0130556 12/2011 Marhoefer N/A N/A N/A 2012/0173293 12/2011 Motley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2012/0173293 12/2011 Hur N/A N/A N/A 2012/003386 12/2011 Fakos et al. N/A N/A N/A 2012/003386 12/2011 Hur N/A N/A N/A 2012/003386 12/2011 Ward et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/003564 12/2012 Ozaki N/A N/A N/A 2013/003564 12/2012 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/003564 12/2012 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/010295 12/2012 Zheng et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0162037 12/2012 Zheng et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0162037 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0162037 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/024547 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0247059 12/2012 Amsterdam et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0247059 12/2012 Amsterdam et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0297084 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0297084 12/2013 Steven et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0039709 1					
2011/0204720 12/2010					
2011/0231320 12/2010					
2011/02/76182 12/2011					
2012/0042356 12/2011					
2012/0053740 12/2011 Venkatakrishnan et al. N/A N/A 2012/0130547 12/2011 Fadell et al. N/A N/A 2012/0130556 12/2011 Mothey et al. N/A N/A 2012/0199003 12/2011 Melikov et al. N/A N/A 2012/02203386 12/2011 Hur N/A N/A 2012/0229469 12/2011 Hur N/A N/A 2013/030123 12/2012 Ozaki N/A N/A 2013/0310295 12/2012 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2013/0310295 12/2012 Zheng et al. N/A N/A 2013/0116803 12/2012 Gmach et al. N/A N/A 2013/0204443 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2013/0245847 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2013/0295081 12/2012 Tu et al. N/A N/A 2014/0039709 12/2013 Steven et al. N/A N/A					
2012/0130547 12/2011					
2012/0130556 12/2011 Marhoefer N/A N/A 2012/0173293 12/2011 Molley et al. N/A N/A N/A 2012/013980 12/2011 Fakos et al. N/A N/A N/A 2012/0203386 12/2011 Hur N/A N/A N/A 2012/02059469 12/2011 Ward et al. N/A N/A N/A 2012/0259469 12/2012 Ozaki N/A N/A N/A 2013/0013123 12/2012 Ozaki N/A N/A N/A 2013/0013614 12/2012 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/00136614 12/2012 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0116803 12/2012 Cmach et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0160268 12/2012 Econard et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/01602037 12/2012 Eteven et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/01602037 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/024443 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0245847 12/2012 Tu et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0290511 12/2012 Tu et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0290511 12/2013 Steven et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0290589 12/2013 Honda 700/276 F24F 11/65 2014/00139689 12/2013 Steven et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0136693 12/2013 Steven et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0136693 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0236869 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0236869 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0236869 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0236861 12/2013 De La Torre-Bueno N/A N/A N/A 2014/0236869 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0236869 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2014/0236869 12/2014 Brian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0037688 12/2014 Brian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0037688 12/2014 Brian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0037689 12/2014 Brian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0037689 12/2014 Brian et al. N/A N/A N/A 2015/0037689 12/2014 Brian et					
2012/0173293 12/2011 Molikov et al. N/A N/A 2012/0199003 12/2011 Helikov et al. N/A N/A 2012/0293386 12/2011 Hur N/A N/A 2012/0259469 12/2011 Ward et al. N/A N/A 2013/0013123 12/2012 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2013/0016803 12/2012 Zheng et al. N/A N/A 2013/0162037 12/2012 Gmach et al. N/A N/A 2013/0162037 12/2012 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2013/0162037 12/2012 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2013/0204443 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2013/0247059 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2013/0247059 12/2012 Amsterdam et al. N/A N/A 2013/0297084 12/2013 Honda 700/276 F24F 11/65 2014/0339699 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A		12/2011	Marhoefer		
2012/0199003 12/2011					
2012/0203386 12/2011					
2012/02404113 12/2011		12/2011		N/A	N/A
2012/0259469 12/2011 Ward et al. N/A N/A 2013/0013123 12/2012 Ozaki N/A N/A 2013/0085614 12/2012 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2013/0110503 12/2012 Gmach et al. N/A N/A 2013/01662037 12/2012 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2013/0166268 12/2012 Leonard et al. N/A N/A 2013/0204443 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2013/0247847 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2013/0247847 12/2012 Amsterdam et al. N/A N/A 2013/0247959 12/2012 Austerdam et al. N/A N/A 2013/0297084 12/2012 Kubota et al. N/A N/A 2014/0397099 12/2013 Honda 700/276 F24F 11/65 2014/0114867 12/2013 Volkmann et al. N/A N/A 2014/027603 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A					
2013/0013123 12/2012 Venzel et al. N/A N/A 2013/0010295 12/2012 Zheng et al. N/A N/A 2013/0110295 12/2012 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2013/0116803 12/2012 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2013/0166268 12/2012 Leonard et al. N/A N/A 2013/0204443 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2013/0238144 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2013/0247659 12/2012 Amsterdam et al. N/A N/A 2013/0290511 12/2012 Tu et al. N/A N/A 2013/0297084 12/2012 Kubota et al. N/A N/A 2014/0398689 12/2013 Honda 700/276 F24F 11/65 2014/039709 12/2013 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2014/0397693 12/2013 Prijamaki et al. N/A N/A 2014/0256699 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ward et al.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>			Ward et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0085614 12/2012 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0110295 12/2012 Zheng et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2013/0116803 12/2012 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0162037 12/2012 Leonard et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2013/0166268 12/2012 Leonard et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2013/0246443 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2013/0238144 12/2012 Shahapurkar et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2013/0245847 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A			Ozaki		N/A
2013/0116803 12/2012 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2013/0162037 12/2012 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2013/0162037 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2013/0204443 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2013/0245847 12/2012 Shahapurkar et al. N/A N/A 2013/0247059 12/2012 Amsterdam et al. N/A N/A 2013/0297084 12/2012 Tu et al. N/A N/A 2014/03997094 12/2013 Honda 700/276 F24F 11/65 2014/0136699 12/2013 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2014/0156093 12/2013 Volkmann et al. N/A N/A 2014/0156093 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0236869 12/2013 Fujimaki et al. N/A N/A 2014/0277603 12/2013 Ditlow et al. N/A N/A 2014/0277607 12/2013 Othman N/A N/A <td></td> <td></td> <td>Wenzel et al.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>			Wenzel et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0116803 12/2012 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2013/0162037 12/2012 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2013/0162037 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2013/0204443 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2013/0245847 12/2012 Shahapurkar et al. N/A N/A 2013/0247059 12/2012 Amsterdam et al. N/A N/A 2013/0297084 12/2012 Tu et al. N/A N/A 2014/03997094 12/2013 Honda 700/276 F24F 11/65 2014/0136699 12/2013 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2014/0156093 12/2013 Volkmann et al. N/A N/A 2014/0156093 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0236869 12/2013 Fujimaki et al. N/A N/A 2014/0277603 12/2013 Ditlow et al. N/A N/A 2014/0277607 12/2013 Othman N/A N/A <td></td> <td>12/2012</td> <td>Zheng et al.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>		12/2012	Zheng et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0166668 12/2012 Leonard et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0204443 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A N/A 2013/0238144 12/2012 Shahapurkar et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2013/0245847 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/				N/A	N/A
2013/0204443 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2013/0238144 12/2012 Shahapurkar et al. N/A N/A 2013/0245847 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2013/0247059 12/2012 Amsterdam et al. N/A N/A 2013/0297084 12/2012 Kubota et al. N/A N/A 2014/039689 12/2013 Honda 700/276 F24F 11/65 2014/039709 12/2013 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2014/014867 12/2013 Volkmann et al. N/A N/A 2014/0156093 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0266692 12/2013 Sharp N/A N/A 2014/0277603 12/2013 Ditlow et al. N/A N/A 2014/0277676 12/2013 Othman N/A N/A 2014/0324404 12/2013 De La Torre-Bueno N/A N/A 2015/0053366 12/2014 Melsheimer N/A N/A	2013/0162037	12/2012	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0238144 12/2012 Shahapurkar et al. N/A N/A 2013/0247059 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2013/0247059 12/2012 Amsterdam et al. N/A N/A 2013/0297084 12/2012 Kubota et al. N/A N/A 2014/0039689 12/2013 Honda 700/276 F24F 11/65 2014/0039709 12/2013 Honda 700/276 F24F 11/65 2014/014867 12/2013 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2014/0156093 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0236869 12/2013 Fujimaki et al. N/A N/A 2014/0277603 12/2013 Sharp N/A N/A 2014/0277667 12/2013 Othman N/A N/A 2014/0283682 12/2013 Othman N/A N/A 2014/0283682 12/2013 De La Torre-Bueno N/A N/A 2015/0053366 12/2014 Belsheimer N/A N/A	2013/0166268	12/2012	Leonard et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0245847 12/2012 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2013/0247059 12/2012 Amsterdam et al. N/A N/A 2013/0297084 12/2012 Tu et al. N/A N/A 2014/0039689 12/2013 Honda 700/276 F24F 11/65 2014/0139709 12/2013 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2014/014867 12/2013 Volkmann et al. N/A N/A 2014/0156093 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0266692 12/2013 Sharp N/A N/A 2014/0277603 12/2013 Ditlow et al. N/A N/A 2014/0277676 12/2013 Othman N/A N/A 2014/0277677 12/2013 Ditlow et al. N/A N/A 2014/0324404 12/2013 De La Torre-Bueno N/A N/A 2015/0053366 12/2014 Melsheimer N/A N/A 2015/0097688 12/2014 Breck et al. N/A N/A	2013/0204443	12/2012	Steven et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0247059 12/2012 Amsterdam et al. N/A N/A 2013/0297084 12/2012 Tu et al. N/A N/A 2013/0297084 12/2012 Kubota et al. N/A N/A 2014/0039689 12/2013 Honda 700/276 F24F 11/65 2014/0039709 12/2013 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2014/014867 12/2013 Volkmann et al. N/A N/A 2014/0236869 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0236869 12/2013 Sharp N/A N/A 2014/0277603 12/2013 Ditlow et al. N/A N/A 2014/0277767 12/2013 Othman N/A N/A 2014/0283682 12/2013 Hamann et al. N/A N/A 2015/0053366 12/2014 Melsheimer N/A N/A 2015/0097688 12/2014 Bruck et al. N/A N/A 2015/0199425 12/2014 Bielat et al. N/A N/A	2013/0238144	12/2012	Shahapurkar et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0290511 12/2012 Tu et al. N/A N/A 2013/0297084 12/2012 Kubota et al. N/A N/A 2014/0039689 12/2013 Honda 700/276 F24F 11/65 2014/0039709 12/2013 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2014/014867 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0260693 12/2013 Fujimaki et al. N/A N/A 2014/0277603 12/2013 Sharp N/A N/A 2014/0277603 12/2013 Ditlow et al. N/A N/A 2014/0277603 12/2013 Othman N/A N/A 2014/0277661 12/2013 Othman N/A N/A 2014/023462 12/2013 Hamann et al. N/A N/A 2014/0324404 12/2013 De La Torre-Bueno N/A N/A 2015/0053366 12/2014 Melsheimer N/A N/A 2015/019942 12/2014 Bruck et al. N/A N/A	2013/0245847	12/2012	Steven et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0297084 12/2012 Kubota et al. N/A N/A 2014/0039689 12/2013 Honda 700/276 F24F 11/65 2014/0039709 12/2013 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2014/0114867 12/2013 Volkmann et al. N/A N/A 2014/0156093 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0260692 12/2013 Sharp N/A N/A 2014/0277603 12/2013 Ditlow et al. N/A N/A 2014/0277767 12/2013 Ditlow et al. N/A N/A 2014/0277767 12/2013 Othman N/A N/A 2014/0283682 12/2013 Hamann et al. N/A N/A 2015/0053366 12/2014 Melsheimer N/A N/A 2015/0097688 12/2014 Bruck et al. N/A N/A 2015/019942 12/2014 Bielat et al. N/A N/A 2015/027848 12/2014 Steven 705/7.35 G06Q 50/06 <td>2013/0247059</td> <td>12/2012</td> <td>Amsterdam et al.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	2013/0247059	12/2012	Amsterdam et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0039689 12/2013 Honda 700/276 F24F 11/65 2014/0039709 12/2013 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2014/014867 12/2013 Volkmann et al. N/A N/A 2014/0156093 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0236869 12/2013 Fujimaki et al. N/A N/A 2014/0277603 12/2013 Ditlow et al. N/A N/A 2014/027767 12/2013 Othman N/A N/A 2014/0283682 12/2013 De La Torre-Bueno N/A N/A 2015/053366 12/2014 Melsheimer N/A N/A 2015/0097688 12/2014 Bruck et al. N/A N/A 2015/0149257 12/2014 Derenne et al. N/A N/A 2015/0278968 12/2014 Amid 706/13 G06N 7/01 2015/0316901 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316902 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A	2013/0290511	12/2012	Tu et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0039709 12/2013 Steven et al. N/A N/A 2014/014867 12/2013 Volkmann et al. N/A N/A 2014/0156093 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0236869 12/2013 Fujimaki et al. N/A N/A 2014/0260692 12/2013 Ditlow et al. N/A N/A 2014/0277603 12/2013 Ditlow et al. N/A N/A 2014/0277767 12/2013 Othman N/A N/A 2014/0283682 12/2013 De La Torre-Bueno N/A N/A 2014/0324404 12/2013 De La Torre-Bueno N/A N/A 2015/0053366 12/2014 Bruck et al. N/A N/A 2015/0097688 12/2014 Bruck et al. N/A N/A 2015/0149257 12/2014 Bielat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0278968 12/2014 Steven 705/7.35 G06Q 50/06 2015/0316901 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A <td< td=""><td>2013/0297084</td><td>12/2012</td><td>Kubota et al.</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></td<>	2013/0297084	12/2012	Kubota et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0114867 12/2013 Volkmann et al. N/A N/A 2014/0156093 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0236869 12/2013 Fujimaki et al. N/A N/A 2014/0260692 12/2013 Sharp N/A N/A 2014/0277603 12/2013 Ditlow et al. N/A N/A 2014/027767 12/2013 Othman N/A N/A 2014/0283682 12/2013 Hamann et al. N/A N/A 2014/0324404 12/2013 De La Torre-Bueno N/A N/A 2015/0097688 12/2014 Melsheimer N/A N/A 2015/0109442 12/2014 Bruck et al. N/A N/A 2015/0149257 12/2014 Bielat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0227848 12/2014 Steven 705/7.35 G06Q 50/06 2015/0316901 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316903 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A	2014/0039689	12/2013	Honda	700/276	F24F 11/65
2014/0156093 12/2013 Brian et al. N/A N/A 2014/0236869 12/2013 Fujimaki et al. N/A N/A 2014/0260692 12/2013 Sharp N/A N/A 2014/0277603 12/2013 Ditlow et al. N/A N/A 2014/027767 12/2013 Othman N/A N/A 2014/0283682 12/2013 Hamann et al. N/A N/A 2015/053366 12/2014 Melsheimer N/A N/A 2015/0097688 12/2014 Bruck et al. N/A N/A 2015/019942 12/2014 Derenne et al. N/A N/A 2015/019957 12/2014 Bielat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0227848 12/2014 Steven 705/7.35 G06Q 50/06 2015/0316901 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316902 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316907 12/2014 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A	2014/0039709	12/2013	Steven et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0236869 12/2013 Fujimaki et al. N/A N/A 2014/0260692 12/2013 Sharp N/A N/A 2014/0277603 12/2013 Ditlow et al. N/A N/A 2014/0277667 12/2013 Othman N/A N/A 2014/0283682 12/2013 Hamann et al. N/A N/A 2014/0324404 12/2013 De La Torre-Bueno N/A N/A 2015/0053366 12/2014 Melsheimer N/A N/A 2015/0097688 12/2014 Bruck et al. N/A N/A 2015/0199442 12/2014 Derenne et al. N/A N/A 2015/0199457 12/2014 Bielat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0227848 12/2014 Steven 705/7.35 G06Q 50/06 2015/0316901 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316902 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0331972 12/2014 Bilosa et al. N/A N/A	2014/0114867	12/2013	Volkmann et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0260692 12/2013 Sharp N/A N/A 2014/0277603 12/2013 Ditlow et al. N/A N/A 2014/027767 12/2013 Othman N/A N/A 2014/0283682 12/2013 Hamann et al. N/A N/A 2014/0324404 12/2013 De La Torre-Bueno N/A N/A 2015/0053366 12/2014 Melsheimer N/A N/A 2015/0097688 12/2014 Bruck et al. N/A N/A 2015/0194257 12/2014 Bielat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0227848 12/2014 Steven 705/7.35 G06Q 50/06 2015/0316901 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316902 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316903 12/2014 Asmus et al. N/A N/A 2015/0331972 12/2014 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0354874 12/2015 Schultz et al. N/A N/A <td>2014/0156093</td> <td>12/2013</td> <td>Brian et al.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	2014/0156093	12/2013	Brian et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0277603 12/2013 Ditlow et al. N/A N/A 2014/0277767 12/2013 Othman N/A N/A 2014/0283682 12/2013 Hamann et al. N/A N/A 2014/0324404 12/2013 De La Torre-Bueno N/A N/A 2015/0053366 12/2014 Melsheimer N/A N/A 2015/019942 12/2014 Bruck et al. N/A N/A 2015/019942 12/2014 Derenne et al. N/A N/A 2015/0149257 12/2014 Bielat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0227848 12/2014 Steven 705/7.35 G06Q 50/06 2015/0278968 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316901 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316902 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316907 12/2014 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0331972 12/2014 McClure et al. N/A N/A <td>2014/0236869</td> <td>12/2013</td> <td>Fujimaki et al.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	2014/0236869	12/2013	Fujimaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0277767 12/2013 Othman N/A N/A 2014/0283682 12/2013 Hamann et al. N/A N/A 2014/0324404 12/2013 De La Torre-Bueno N/A N/A 2015/0053366 12/2014 Melsheimer N/A N/A 2015/0097688 12/2014 Bruck et al. N/A N/A 2015/0199442 12/2014 Derenne et al. N/A N/A 2015/019257 12/2014 Bielat et al. N/A N/A 2015/027848 12/2014 Amid 706/13 G06N 7/01 2015/0278968 12/2014 Steven 705/7.35 G06Q 50/06 2015/0316901 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316902 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/03316903 12/2014 Asmus et al. N/A N/A 2015/0331972 12/2014 McClure et al. N/A N/A 2015/0354874 12/2014 Cur et al. N/A N/A	2014/0260692	12/2013	Sharp	N/A	N/A
2014/0283682 12/2013 Hamann et al. N/A N/A 2014/0324404 12/2013 De La Torre-Bueno N/A N/A 2015/0053366 12/2014 Melsheimer N/A N/A 2015/0097688 12/2014 Bruck et al. N/A N/A 2015/0109442 12/2014 Derenne et al. N/A N/A 2015/0149257 12/2014 Bielat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0227848 12/2014 Amid 706/13 G06N 7/01 2015/0316901 12/2014 Steven 705/7.35 G06Q 50/06 2015/0316902 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316903 12/2014 Asmus et al. N/A N/A 2015/0331972 12/2014 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0354874 12/2014 Cur et al. N/A N/A 2016/0079826 12/2015 Paiz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0091904 12/2015 Horesh 700/276 F24F 11/	2014/0277603	12/2013	Ditlow et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0324404 12/2013 De La Torre-Bueno N/A N/A 2015/0053366 12/2014 Melsheimer N/A N/A 2015/0097688 12/2014 Bruck et al. N/A N/A 2015/0109442 12/2014 Derenne et al. N/A N/A 2015/0149257 12/2014 Bielat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0227848 12/2014 Amid 706/13 G06N 7/01 2015/0278968 12/2014 Steven 705/7.35 G06Q 50/06 2015/0316901 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316902 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316903 12/2014 Asmus et al. N/A N/A 2015/0331972 12/2014 Elbas et al. N/A N/A 2015/0354874 12/2014 Cur et al. N/A N/A 2016/0079826 12/2015 Paiz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0091904 12/2015 Horesh 700/276 F24F 11/5	2014/0277767	12/2013	Othman	N/A	N/A
2015/0053366 12/2014 Melsheimer N/A N/A 2015/0097688 12/2014 Bruck et al. N/A N/A 2015/0109442 12/2014 Derenne et al. N/A N/A 2015/0149257 12/2014 Bielat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0227848 12/2014 Amid 706/13 G06N 7/01 2015/0278968 12/2014 Steven 705/7.35 G06Q 50/06 2015/0316901 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316902 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316903 12/2014 Asmus et al. N/A N/A 2015/0331972 12/2014 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0354874 12/2014 Cur et al. N/A N/A 2016/0079826 12/2015 Paiz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0091904 12/2015 Horesh 700/276 F24F 11/58 2016/0109149 12/2015 Heller N/A N/A	2014/0283682	12/2013		N/A	N/A
2015/0097688 12/2014 Bruck et al. N/A N/A 2015/0109442 12/2014 Derenne et al. N/A N/A 2015/0149257 12/2014 Bielat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0227848 12/2014 Amid 706/13 G06N 7/01 2015/0278968 12/2014 Steven 705/7.35 G06Q 50/06 2015/0316901 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316902 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316903 12/2014 Asmus et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316907 12/2014 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0331972 12/2014 McClure et al. N/A N/A 2016/0066068 12/2015 Schultz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0079826 12/2015 Paiz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0091904 12/2015 Horesh 700/276 F24F 11/58 2016/0109149 12/2015 Heller N/A N/A<		12/2013		N/A	N/A
2015/0109442 12/2014 Derenne et al. N/A N/A 2015/0149257 12/2014 Bielat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0227848 12/2014 Amid 706/13 G06N 7/01 2015/0278968 12/2014 Steven 705/7.35 G06Q 50/06 2015/0316901 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316902 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316903 12/2014 Asmus et al. N/A N/A 2015/0331972 12/2014 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0354874 12/2014 Cur et al. N/A N/A 2016/0066068 12/2015 Schultz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0079826 12/2015 Horesh 700/276 F24F 11/58 2016/0092986 12/2015 Lian et al. N/A N/A 2016/0109149 12/2015 Heller N/A N/A 2016/01095866 12/2015 Kaufman N/A N/A		12/2014			
2015/0149257 12/2014 Bielat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0227848 12/2014 Amid 706/13 G06N 7/01 2015/0278968 12/2014 Steven 705/7.35 G06Q 50/06 2015/0316901 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316902 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316903 12/2014 Asmus et al. N/A N/A 2015/0331972 12/2014 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0354874 12/2014 Cur et al. N/A N/A 2016/0066068 12/2015 Schultz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0079826 12/2015 Paiz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0091904 12/2015 Horesh 700/276 F24F 11/58 2016/0109149 12/2015 Heller N/A N/A 2016/0109149 12/2015 Aultman 700/276 F24F 11/70 2016/0195866 12/2015 Kaufman N/A N/A					
2015/0227848 12/2014 Amid 706/13 G06N 7/01 2015/0278968 12/2014 Steven 705/7.35 G06Q 50/06 2015/0316901 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316902 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316903 12/2014 Asmus et al. N/A N/A 2015/03316907 12/2014 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0331972 12/2014 McClure et al. N/A N/A 2015/0354874 12/2014 Cur et al. N/A N/A 2016/0066068 12/2015 Schultz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0079826 12/2015 Paiz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0091904 12/2015 Horesh 700/276 F24F 11/58 2016/0109149 12/2015 Lian et al. N/A N/A 2016/0116181 12/2015 Aultman 700/276 F24F 11/70 2016/0195866 12/2015 Kaufman N/A N/A 2016/0195866 12/2015 Turney et al. N/A					
2015/0278968 12/2014 Steven 705/7.35 G06Q 50/06 2015/0316901 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316902 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316903 12/2014 Asmus et al. N/A N/A 2015/03316907 12/2014 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0331972 12/2014 McClure et al. N/A N/A 2015/0354874 12/2014 Cur et al. N/A N/A 2016/0066068 12/2015 Schultz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0079826 12/2015 Paiz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0091904 12/2015 Horesh 700/276 F24F 11/58 2016/0092986 12/2015 Lian et al. N/A N/A 2016/0109149 12/2015 Heller N/A N/A 2016/0116181 12/2015 Aultman 700/276 F24F 11/70 2016/0195866 12/2015 Turney et al. N/A N/A				N/A	
2015/0316901 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316902 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316903 12/2014 Asmus et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316907 12/2014 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0331972 12/2014 McClure et al. N/A N/A 2015/0354874 12/2014 Cur et al. N/A N/A 2016/0066068 12/2015 Schultz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0079826 12/2015 Paiz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0091904 12/2015 Horesh 700/276 F24F 11/58 2016/0109149 12/2015 Lian et al. N/A N/A 2016/0116181 12/2015 Aultman 700/276 F24F 11/70 2016/0195866 12/2015 Kaufman N/A N/A 2016/0195866 12/2015 Turney et al. N/A N/A					
2015/0316902 12/2014 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316903 12/2014 Asmus et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316907 12/2014 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0331972 12/2014 McClure et al. N/A N/A 2015/0354874 12/2014 Cur et al. N/A N/A 2016/0066068 12/2015 Schultz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0079826 12/2015 Paiz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0091904 12/2015 Horesh 700/276 F24F 11/58 2016/0092986 12/2015 Lian et al. N/A N/A 2016/0109149 12/2015 Heller N/A N/A 2016/0116181 12/2015 Aultman 700/276 F24F 11/70 2016/0195866 12/2015 Kaufman N/A N/A 2016/0195866 12/2015 Turney et al. N/A N/A					
2015/0316903 12/2014 Asmus et al. N/A N/A 2015/0316907 12/2014 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0331972 12/2014 McClure et al. N/A N/A 2015/0354874 12/2014 Cur et al. N/A N/A 2016/0066068 12/2015 Schultz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0079826 12/2015 Paiz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0091904 12/2015 Horesh 700/276 F24F 11/58 2016/0092986 12/2015 Lian et al. N/A N/A 2016/0109149 12/2015 Heller N/A N/A 2016/0116181 12/2015 Aultman 700/276 F24F 11/70 2016/0195866 12/2015 Kaufman N/A N/A 2016/0195866 12/2015 Turney et al. N/A N/A					
2015/0316907 12/2014 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2015/0331972 12/2014 McClure et al. N/A N/A 2015/0354874 12/2014 Cur et al. N/A N/A 2016/0066068 12/2015 Schultz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0079826 12/2015 Paiz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0091904 12/2015 Horesh 700/276 F24F 11/58 2016/0092986 12/2015 Lian et al. N/A N/A 2016/0109149 12/2015 Heller N/A N/A 2016/0116181 12/2015 Aultman 700/276 F24F 11/70 2016/0195866 12/2015 Kaufman N/A N/A 2016/0195866 12/2015 Turney et al. N/A N/A				N/A	N/A
2015/0331972 12/2014 McClure et al. N/A N/A 2015/0354874 12/2014 Cur et al. N/A N/A 2016/0066068 12/2015 Schultz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0079826 12/2015 Paiz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0091904 12/2015 Horesh 700/276 F24F 11/58 2016/0092986 12/2015 Lian et al. N/A N/A 2016/0109149 12/2015 Heller N/A N/A 2016/0116181 12/2015 Aultman 700/276 F24F 11/70 2016/0147205 12/2015 Kaufman N/A N/A 2016/0195866 12/2015 Turney et al. N/A N/A					
2015/0354874 12/2014 Cur et al. N/A N/A 2016/0066068 12/2015 Schultz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0079826 12/2015 Paiz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0091904 12/2015 Horesh 700/276 F24F 11/58 2016/0092986 12/2015 Lian et al. N/A N/A 2016/0109149 12/2015 Heller N/A N/A 2016/0116181 12/2015 Aultman 700/276 F24F 11/70 2016/0147205 12/2015 Kaufman N/A N/A 2016/0195866 12/2015 Turney et al. N/A N/A					
2016/0066068 12/2015 Schultz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0079826 12/2015 Paiz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0091904 12/2015 Horesh 700/276 F24F 11/58 2016/0092986 12/2015 Lian et al. N/A N/A 2016/0109149 12/2015 Heller N/A N/A 2016/0116181 12/2015 Aultman 700/276 F24F 11/70 2016/0147205 12/2015 Kaufman N/A N/A 2016/0195866 12/2015 Turney et al. N/A N/A					
2016/0079826 12/2015 Paiz et al. N/A N/A 2016/0091904 12/2015 Horesh 700/276 F24F 11/58 2016/0092986 12/2015 Lian et al. N/A N/A 2016/0109149 12/2015 Heller N/A N/A 2016/0116181 12/2015 Aultman 700/276 F24F 11/70 2016/0147205 12/2015 Kaufman N/A N/A 2016/0195866 12/2015 Turney et al. N/A N/A					
2016/0091904 12/2015 Horesh 700/276 F24F 11/58 2016/0092986 12/2015 Lian et al. N/A N/A 2016/0109149 12/2015 Heller N/A N/A 2016/0116181 12/2015 Aultman 700/276 F24F 11/70 2016/0147205 12/2015 Kaufman N/A N/A 2016/0195866 12/2015 Turney et al. N/A N/A					
2016/0092986 12/2015 Lian et al. N/A N/A 2016/0109149 12/2015 Heller N/A N/A 2016/0116181 12/2015 Aultman 700/276 F24F 11/70 2016/0147205 12/2015 Kaufman N/A N/A 2016/0195866 12/2015 Turney et al. N/A N/A					
2016/0109149 12/2015 Heller N/A N/A 2016/0116181 12/2015 Aultman 700/276 F24F 11/70 2016/0147205 12/2015 Kaufman N/A N/A 2016/0195866 12/2015 Turney et al. N/A N/A					
2016/0116181 12/2015 Aultman 700/276 F24F 11/70 2016/0147205 12/2015 Kaufman N/A N/A 2016/0195866 12/2015 Turney et al. N/A N/A					
2016/0147205 12/2015 Kaufman N/A N/A 2016/0195866 12/2015 Turney et al. N/A N/A					
2016/0195866 12/2015 Turney et al. N/A N/A					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
2016/0201933 12/2015 Hester et al. N/A N/A					
	2016/0201933	12/2015	Hester et al.	IN/A	IN/A

2016/0210542	12/2015	Ishida et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0218543	12/2015		N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2016/0306934	12/2015 12/2015	Sperry et al. Mengle et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2016/0313019		Risbeck et al.	N/A	
2016/0313751	12/2015 12/2015	Drees et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2016/0377306 2017/0003676	12/2015	Yoshida et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
		Sons et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2017/0011150	12/2016		N/A	G05B 13/04
2017/0016644	12/2016	Nagarathinam		
2017/0031962	12/2016	Turney et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0039339	12/2016	Bitran et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2017/0082305	12/2016	Law	N/A	
2017/0097163	12/2016	Law et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0097616	12/2016	Cozad et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0102162	12/2016	Drees et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2017/0102675	12/2016	Drees	N/A	
2017/0103483	12/2016	Drees et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0104336	12/2016	Elbsat et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0104337	12/2016	Drees	N/A	N/A
2017/0104342	12/2016	Elbsat et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0104343	12/2016	ElBsat et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0104345	12/2016	Wenzel et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0104449	12/2016	Drees	N/A	N/A
2017/0147722	12/2016	Greenwood	N/A	N/A
2017/0176030	12/2016	Emmons et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0179716	12/2016	Vitullo et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0193792	12/2016	Bermudez Rodriguez et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0211837	12/2016	Gupta et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0212488	12/2016	Kummer et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0234559	12/2016	Federspiel et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0241658	12/2016	Salsbury et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0246331	12/2016	Lloyd	N/A	N/A
2017/0300657	12/2016	Barrett et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0350611	12/2016	Su et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0351832	12/2016	Cahan et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0004171	12/2017	Patel et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0004172	12/2017	Patel et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0004173	12/2017	Patel et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0011459	12/2017	Boettcher et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0031533	12/2017	Rawat et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0052431	12/2017	Shaikh et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0075549	12/2017	Turney et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0087791	12/2017	Monkkonen et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0100663	12/2017	Crimins et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0110416	12/2017	Masuda et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0117209	12/2017	Clack et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0150601	12/2017	Astigarraga	N/A	N/A
2018/0157535	12/2017	Dushok	N/A	G06F 11/3433
2018/0163987	12/2017	Rackes et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0196456	12/2017	Elbsat	N/A	N/A
2018/0197253	12/2017	Elbsat et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0209674	12/2017	Ridder et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0209675	12/2017	Ridder	N/A	N/A
2018/0224814	12/2017	Elbsat et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0254632	12/2017	Elbsat et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0259918	12/2017	Asmus et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0285800	12/2017	Wenzel et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0299151	12/2017	Ajax et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0306459	12/2017	Turney	N/A	N/A
2018/0313563	12/2017	Turney et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0314220	12/2017	Kumar et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0318746	12/2017	Thomas	N/A	N/A
2018/0329374	12/2017	Kelly et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0340704	12/2017	Turney et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0341255	12/2017	Turney et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0356770	12/2017	Elbsat et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0356782	12/2017	Elbsat et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0357577	12/2017	Elbsat et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0372355	12/2017	Mosamkar et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0372362	12/2017	Turney et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0375444	12/2017	Gamroth	N/A	N/A
2019/0011145	12/2018	Willmott et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0020203	12/2018	Lang et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0023099	12/2018	Li et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0025774	12/2018	Wenzel et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0032942	12/2018	Willmott et al.	N/A	N/A
_	-			

2019/03/2944 12/2018 Wenzel et al. N/A	2019/0032943	12/2018	Willmott et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0032947 12/2018 Willmott et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0032947 12/2018 Willmott et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0032949 12/2018 Huang et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2019/0056126 12/2018 Huang et al. N/A					
2019/08/2949 12/2018 Willmott et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2019/09/20149 12/2018 Willmott et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2019/09/2016 12/2018 Law et al. N/A N					
2019/0052140 12/2018					
2019/0052126 12/2018					
2019/0056126 12/2018 Law et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0079473 12/2018 Hunch et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0079473 12/2018 Hunch et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0107825 12/2018 Hunch et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0107845 12/2018 Safflek et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0107846 12/2018 Safflek et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0105746 12/2018 Safflek et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0105216 12/2018 Ostrye et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2019/0105216 12/2018 Ostrye et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2019/0105216 12/2018 Gervais N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 2019/012505 12/2018 Allen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/012505 12/2018 Allen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/012505 12/2018 Hibsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/012505 12/2018 Hibsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/012505 12/2018 Hibsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/012505 12/2018 Baumgariner et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0125563 12/2018 Baumgariner et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0125564 12/2018 Baumgariner et al. N/A N/A 2019/0125564 12/2018 Alcaja Perze et al. N/A N/A 2019/0127978 12/2018 Alcaja Perze et al. N/A N/A 2019/0127978 12/2018 Alcaja Perze et al. N/A N/A 2019/0131332 12/2018 Hibsat et al. N/A N/A 2019/0131332 12/2018 Hibsat et al. N/A N/A 2019/0131332 12/2018 Hibsat et al. N/A N/A 2019/0131332 12/2018 Himsy et al. N/A N/A 2019/0130366 12/2018 Himsy et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/01030366 12/2018 Himsy et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/010303467 12/2019					
2019/00066236 12/2018			_		
2019/0079473 12/2018					
2019/0056233 12/2018 Bruck et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0167255 12/2018 Chang et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0168726 12/2018 Chang et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0168022 12/2018 Ostrye et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0168213 12/2018 Ostrye et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0163213 12/2018 Ostrye et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0163216 12/2018 Gervais N/A N/A N/A 2019/0163266 12/2018 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/012695 12/2018 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/012695 12/2018 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/012695 12/2018 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/012593 12/2018 Baumgartner et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0245368 12/2018 Baumgartner et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0245368 12/2018 Alcala Perce et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0245369 12/2018 Alcala Perce et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0257544 12/2018 Alcala Perce et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/02575744 12/2018 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/025034 12/2018 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0325368 12/2018 Turney et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0333358 12/2018 Turney et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0333358 12/2018 Turney et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0333586 12/2018 Turney et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/03339661 12/2018 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0336762 12/2018 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0336762 12/2018 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0336762 12/2018 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0056958 12/2019 Parybylski et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0056958 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0056958 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0056958 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/016334 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/016334 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0163345 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0163345 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0163345 12/20					
2019/1017825 12/2018					
2019/01/8726 12/2018					
2019/0148023 12/2018					
2019/0163216 12/2018					
Dolly Doly Dolly Dolly Dolly Dolly Dolly Dolly Dolly Dolly					
2019/0182069 12/2018					
2019/0213695 12/2018			· ·		
Dily0213695 12/2018					
2019/0219293 12/2018					
2019/0235453 12/2018					
2019/0245368 12/2018					
2019/0249897 12/2018					
2019/0257544 12/2018					
2019/0271978 12/2018					
2019/0295034 12/2018					
2019/0311332 12/2018					
2019/0331358 12/2018					
2019/0331358 12/2018					
2019/0338974 12/2018					
2019/0339661 12/2018 Elbsat N/A N/A N/A 2019/0340709 12/2018 Elbsat N/A N/A N/A N/A 2019/0347622 12/2019 Przybylski et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0026249 12/2019 Przybylski et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0090089 12/2019 Aston et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2020/0090089 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A		12/2018			
2019/0347622 12/2018 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2019/0347622 12/2019 Przybylski et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0026249 12/2019 Przybylski et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0090089 12/2019 Aston et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0090089 12/2019 Aston et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0090685 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0096958 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0096958 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2020/0016312 12/2019 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2020/0101631 12/2019 Sarang et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0125045 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0133238 12/2019 Boettcher et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0133328 12/2019 Boettcher et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0149768 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0193345 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0193346 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0193346 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0218091 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A N/A 2020/029186 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A N/A 2020/0337371 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/035391 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/035391 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/035381 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/035381 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/035381 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/037381 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/035381 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/035381 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0356087 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A N/A 2021/001444 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A N/A 2021/001448992		12/2018		N/A	
2019/0347622 12/2018	2019/0339661	12/2018	Pancholi et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0026249 12/2019 Przybylski et al. N/A N/A 2020/0090089 12/2019 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2020/0090289 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0096985 12/2019 Kelly N/A G06Q 10/08 2020/0096985 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2020/0103127 12/2019 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2020/0110531 12/2019 Ota N/A N/A 2020/0124307 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0125045 12/2019 Beottcher et al. N/A N/A 2020/014604 12/2019 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2020/0149768 12/2019 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2020/0193345 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218091 12/2019 Granger et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218091 12/2019 Bisbect et al. N/A N/A	2019/0340709	12/2018	Elbsat	N/A	N/A
2020/0041158 12/2019 Aston et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0090089 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0096958 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0096958 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0096958 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2020/0103127 12/2019 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2020/0110531 12/2019 Ota N/A N/A N/A N/A 2020/0124307 12/2019 Ota N/A N/A N/A N/A 2020/0124307 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0132328 12/2019 Boettcher et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0132328 12/2019 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0141604 12/2019 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0193345 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0193346 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0193346 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A N/A 2020/0227159 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0301408 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0301408 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0334967 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0334967 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0334967 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0348038 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0348038 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0356987 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0372588 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0372588 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0372588 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2021/0011443 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A N/A 2021/0011443 12/2020 Risbeck et al.	2019/0347622	12/2018	Elbsat et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0090089 12/2019 Aston et al. N/A N/A 2020/0090289 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0096958 12/2019 Kelly N/A G06Q 10/08 2020/0096955 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0103127 12/2019 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0103127 12/2019 Sarang et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0110531 12/2019 Ota N/A N/A N/A 2020/0125045 12/2019 Bisbeck et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/013238 12/2019 Boettcher et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0141604 12/2019 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0149768 12/2019 Turney et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0193345 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0193346 12/2019 Granger et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A N/A 2020/0227159 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A N/A 2020/0301408 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0301408 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A N/A 2020/0327371 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0334967 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0334967 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0355391 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/0355391 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A N/A 2020/037588 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A N/A 2021/0011444 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A N/A 2021/0011443 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A N/A 2021/00114599 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A N/A 2021/00114599 12	2020/0026249	12/2019	Przybylski et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0090289 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0096985 12/2019 Kelly N/A G06Q 10/08 2020/0096985 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2020/0103127 12/2019 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2020/0124307 12/2019 Ota N/A F24F 11/89 2020/0125045 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0141604 12/2019 Boettcher et al. N/A N/A 2020/0149768 12/2019 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2020/0193345 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0193346 12/2019 Granger et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Granger et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/021860 12/2019 Ishibashi et al. N/A N/A 2020/032916 12/2019 Bayes et al. N/A N/A<	2020/0041158	12/2019	Turney et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0096958 12/2019 Kelly N/A G06Q 10/08 2020/00103127 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2020/0110531 12/2019 Sarang et al. N/A N/A 2020/0125045 12/2019 Ota N/A F24F 11/89 2020/0125045 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0132328 12/2019 Boettcher et al. N/A N/A 2020/0141604 12/2019 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2020/0193345 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/020346 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Granger et al. N/A N/A 2020/02218991 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/022186 12/2019 Ishibashi et al. N/A N/A 2020/032160 12/2019 Bay et al. N/A N/A 2020/0334067 12/2019 Bay et al. N/A N/A	2020/0090089	12/2019	Aston et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0096985 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2020/01010531 12/2019 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2020/0110531 12/2019 Sarang et al. N/A N/A 2020/0124307 12/2019 Ota N/A F24F 11/89 2020/0125045 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/014968 12/2019 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2020/0193345 12/2019 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2020/0193346 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Granger et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A 2020/022159 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A 2020/0319610 12/2019 Baye tal. N/A N/A 2020/03319610 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A	2020/0090289	12/2019	Elbsat et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0096985 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2020/01010531 12/2019 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2020/0110531 12/2019 Sarang et al. N/A N/A 2020/0124307 12/2019 Ota N/A F24F 11/89 2020/0125045 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/014968 12/2019 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2020/0193345 12/2019 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2020/0193346 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Granger et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A 2020/022159 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A 2020/0319610 12/2019 Baye tal. N/A N/A 2020/03319610 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A	2020/0096958	12/2019	Kelly	N/A	G06Q 10/08
2020/0110531 12/2019 Sarang et al. N/A N/A 2020/0124307 12/2019 Ota N/A F24F 11/89 2020/0125045 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0132328 12/2019 Boettcher et al. N/A N/A 2020/0141604 12/2019 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2020/0193345 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0193346 12/2019 Granger et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0227159 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A 2020/0292186 12/2019 Ishibashi et al. N/A N/A 2020/0331408 12/2019 Ishibashi et al. N/A N/A 2020/0334967 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0348038 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N	2020/0096985	12/2019		N/A	
2020/0110531 12/2019 Sarang et al. N/A N/A 2020/0124307 12/2019 Ota N/A F24F 11/89 2020/0125045 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0132328 12/2019 Boettcher et al. N/A N/A 2020/0141604 12/2019 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2020/0193345 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0193346 12/2019 Granger et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0227159 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A 2020/0292186 12/2019 Ishibashi et al. N/A N/A 2020/0331408 12/2019 Ishibashi et al. N/A N/A 2020/0334967 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0348038 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N	2020/0103127	12/2019	Chen et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0124307 12/2019 Ota N/A F24F 11/89 2020/0125045 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0132328 12/2019 Boettcher et al. N/A N/A 2020/0141604 12/2019 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2020/0149768 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0193345 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0200416 12/2019 Granger et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218991 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A 2020/0227159 12/2019 Ishibashi et al. N/A N/A 2020/0329186 12/2019 Ishibashi et al. N/A N/A 2020/0319610 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A 2020/032771 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0334967 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A <td>2020/0110531</td> <td>12/2019</td> <td>Sarang et al.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	2020/0110531	12/2019	Sarang et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0125045 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/01332328 12/2019 Boettcher et al. N/A N/A 2020/0149768 12/2019 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2020/0193345 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0200416 12/2019 Granger et al. N/A N/A 2020/0202088 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218991 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0227159 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A 2020/0292186 12/2019 Ishibashi et al. N/A N/A 2020/0391408 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A 2020/0319610 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A 2020/0327371 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/03548038 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0355291 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>9</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>F24F 11/89</td>			9	N/A	F24F 11/89
2020/0132328 12/2019 Boettcher et al. N/A N/A 2020/0141604 12/2019 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2020/0149768 12/2019 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2020/0193345 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0200416 12/2019 Granger et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218991 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A 2020/0229186 12/2019 Ishibashi et al. N/A N/A 2020/0301408 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A 2020/032186 12/2019 Ishibashi et al. N/A N/A 2020/0319610 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A 2020/0327371 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0334907 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0356087 12/2019 Hisbat et al. N/A N/A					
2020/0141604 12/2019 Chen et al. N/A N/A 2020/0149768 12/2019 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2020/0193345 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0200416 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Granger et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218991 12/2019 Boisvert N/A GO5B 15/02 2020/0292186 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A 2020/0329186 12/2019 Bishbashi et al. N/A N/A 2020/0329186 12/2019 Blbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0319610 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A 2020/0327371 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0334967 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0356329 12/2019 Helbsat et al. N/A N/A <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
2020/0149768 12/2019 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2020/0193345 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0193346 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/020416 12/2019 Granger et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218991 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0227159 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A 2020/0292186 12/2019 Ishibashi et al. N/A N/A 2020/03301408 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/03319610 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A 2020/03348967 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0348038 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0355391 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0372588 12/2019 Fields et al. N/A N/A<					
2020/0193345 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0193346 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/020416 12/2019 Granger et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218991 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0227159 12/2019 Boisvert N/A N/A 2020/0292186 12/2019 Ishibashi et al. N/A N/A 2020/0319610 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A 2020/0327371 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0334967 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0348038 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0355291 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0377482 12/2019 Fields et al. N/A N/A 2020/03772588 12/2019 Langton et al. N/A N/A<					
2020/0193346 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/020416 12/2019 Granger et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218991 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0227159 12/2019 Boisvert N/A GO5B 15/02 2020/032186 12/2019 Ishibashi et al. N/A N/A 2020/0319610 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A 2020/0334967 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0348038 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0355391 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2020/0356087 12/2019 Fields et al. N/A N/A 2020/0371482 12/2019 Fields et al. N/A N/A 2020/0372588 12/2019 Shi N/A N/A 2021/0010701 12/2020 Nesler et al. N/A N/A					
2020/020416 12/2019 Granger et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218208 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218991 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0227159 12/2019 Boisvert N/A GO5B 15/02 2020/0292186 12/2019 Ishibashi et al. N/A N/A 2020/0301408 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0319610 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A 2020/0327371 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0334967 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0355391 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2020/0356087 12/2019 Fields et al. N/A N/A 2020/0371482 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0372588 12/2019 Shi N/A N/A 2021/0010701 12/2020 Nesler et al. N/A N/A					
2020/0218208 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0218991 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0227159 12/2019 Boisvert N/A G05B 15/02 2020/0292186 12/2019 Ishibashi et al. N/A N/A 2020/0301408 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0319610 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A 2020/0327371 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0334967 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0355931 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2020/0356087 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0365229 12/2019 Fields et al. N/A N/A 2020/037588 12/2019 Shi N/A N/A 2021/0010701 12/2020 Nesler et al. N/A N/A 2021/0011443 12/2020 McNamara et al. N/A N/A					
2020/0218991 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0227159 12/2019 Boisvert N/A G05B 15/02 2020/0292186 12/2019 Ishibashi et al. N/A N/A 2020/0319610 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0327371 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0334967 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0348038 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0355391 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2020/0365229 12/2019 Fields et al. N/A N/A 2020/0371482 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0372588 12/2019 Alangar et al. N/A N/A 2021/0010701 12/2020 Nesler et al. N/A N/A 2021/0010701 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2021/0018211 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A					
2020/0227159 12/2019 Boisvert N/A G05B 15/02 2020/0292186 12/2019 Ishibashi et al. N/A N/A 2020/0301408 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0319610 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A 2020/0327371 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0334967 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0355391 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2020/0356087 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0356087 12/2019 Fields et al. N/A N/A 2020/0365229 12/2019 Fields et al. N/A N/A 2020/0371482 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0372588 12/2019 Langton et al. N/A N/A 2021/0010701 12/2020 McNamara et al. N/A N/A 2021/00114443 12/2020 McNamara et al. N/A					
2020/0292186 12/2019 Ishibashi et al. N/A N/A 2020/0301408 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0319610 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A 2020/0327371 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0334967 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0348038 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0355391 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2020/0356087 12/2019 Fields et al. N/A N/A 2020/0365229 12/2019 Fields et al. N/A N/A 2020/0371482 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0372588 12/2019 Langton et al. N/A N/A 2021/0010701 12/2020 Nesler et al. N/A N/A 2021/0011443 12/2020 McNamara et al. N/A N/A 2021/0018211 12/2020 Ellis et al. N/A N			•		
2020/0301408 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0319610 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A 2020/0327371 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0334967 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0348038 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0355391 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2020/0366087 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0371482 12/2019 Fields et al. N/A N/A 2020/0372588 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2021/0010701 12/2020 Nesler et al. N/A N/A 2021/0011443 12/2020 McNamara et al. N/A N/A 2021/0018211 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2021/0018211 12/2020 Knatchbull-Hugessen et al. N/A N/A 2021/0025613 12/2020 Wu et al. N/A					
2020/0319610 12/2019 Ray et al. N/A N/A 2020/0327371 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0334967 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0348038 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0355391 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2020/0356087 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0365229 12/2019 Fields et al. N/A N/A 2020/0371482 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0372588 12/2019 Langton et al. N/A N/A 2021/0010701 12/2020 Nesler et al. N/A N/A 2021/0011443 12/2020 McNamara et al. N/A N/A 2021/0018211 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2021/0025613 12/2020 Knatchbull-Hugessen et al. N/A N/A 2021/0072742 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A					
2020/0327371 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0334967 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0348038 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0355391 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2020/0356087 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0365229 12/2019 Fields et al. N/A N/A 2020/0371482 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0372588 12/2019 Langton et al. N/A N/A 2021/0010701 12/2020 Nesler et al. N/A N/A 2021/0010701 12/2020 McNamara et al. N/A N/A 2021/0011443 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2021/0018211 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2021/0025613 12/2020 Knatchbull-Hugessen et al. N/A N/A 2021/0108821 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
2020/0334967 12/2019 Sharma et al. N/A N/A 2020/0348038 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0355391 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2020/0356087 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0365229 12/2019 Fields et al. N/A N/A 2020/0371482 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0372588 12/2019 Langton et al. N/A N/A 2021/0010701 12/2020 Nesler et al. N/A N/A 2021/0011443 12/2020 McNamara et al. N/A N/A 2021/0018211 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2021/0018211 12/2020 Knatchbull-Hugessen et al. N/A N/A 2021/0072742 12/2020 Wu et al. N/A N/A 2021/0108821 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0125114 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A					
2020/0348038 12/2019 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2020/0355391 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2020/0356087 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0365229 12/2019 Fields et al. N/A N/A 2020/0371482 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0372588 12/2019 Langton et al. N/A N/A 2021/0406778 12/2019 Langton et al. N/A N/A 2021/0010701 12/2020 Nesler et al. N/A N/A 2021/0011443 12/2020 McNamara et al. N/A N/A 2021/0018211 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2021/0025613 12/2020 Knatchbull-Hugessen et al. N/A N/A 2021/0072742 12/2020 Wu et al. N/A N/A 2021/0108821 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0125114 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A					
2020/0355391 12/2019 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A 2020/0356087 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0365229 12/2019 Fields et al. N/A N/A 2020/0371482 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0372588 12/2019 Shi N/A N/A 2020/0406778 12/2019 Langton et al. N/A N/A 2021/0010701 12/2020 Nesler et al. N/A N/A 2021/0011443 12/2020 McNamara et al. N/A N/A 2021/0018211 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2021/0025613 12/2020 Knatchbull-Hugessen et al. N/A N/A 2021/0072742 12/2020 Wu et al. N/A N/A 2021/0108821 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0125114 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0173366 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0200169 12/2020 Ploegert et al. N/A					
2020/0356087 12/2019 Elbsat et al. N/A N/A 2020/0365229 12/2019 Fields et al. N/A N/A 2020/0371482 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0372588 12/2019 Shi N/A N/A 2020/0406778 12/2019 Langton et al. N/A N/A 2021/0010701 12/2020 Nesler et al. N/A N/A 2021/0011443 12/2020 McNamara et al. N/A N/A 2021/0018211 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2021/0025613 12/2020 Knatchbull-Hugessen et al. N/A N/A 2021/0072742 12/2020 Wu et al. N/A N/A 2021/0108821 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0125114 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0173366 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0200169 12/2020 Ploegert et al. N/A N/A					
2020/0365229 12/2019 Fields et al. N/A N/A 2020/0371482 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0372588 12/2019 Shi N/A N/A 2020/0406778 12/2019 Langton et al. N/A N/A 2021/0010701 12/2020 Nesler et al. N/A N/A 2021/0011443 12/2020 McNamara et al. N/A N/A 2021/0011444 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2021/0018211 12/2020 Ellis et al. N/A N/A 2021/0025613 12/2020 Knatchbull-Hugessen et al. N/A N/A 2021/0072742 12/2020 Wu et al. N/A N/A 2021/0108821 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0125114 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0173366 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0200169 12/2020 Ploegert et al. N/A N/A					
2020/0371482 12/2019 Alanqar et al. N/A N/A 2020/0372588 12/2019 Shi N/A N/A 2020/0406778 12/2019 Langton et al. N/A N/A 2021/0010701 12/2020 Nesler et al. N/A N/A 2021/0011443 12/2020 McNamara et al. N/A N/A 2021/0011444 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2021/0018211 12/2020 Ellis et al. N/A N/A 2021/0025613 12/2020 Knatchbull-Hugessen et al. N/A N/A 2021/0072742 12/2020 Wu et al. N/A N/A 2021/0108821 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0125114 12/2020 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2021/0173366 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0200169 12/2020 Ploegert et al. N/A N/A					
2020/0372588 12/2019 Shi N/A N/A 2020/0406778 12/2019 Langton et al. N/A N/A 2021/0010701 12/2020 Nesler et al. N/A N/A 2021/0011443 12/2020 McNamara et al. N/A N/A 2021/0011444 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2021/0018211 12/2020 Ellis et al. N/A N/A 2021/0025613 12/2020 Knatchbull-Hugessen et al. N/A N/A 2021/0072742 12/2020 Wu et al. N/A N/A 2021/0108821 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0125114 12/2020 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2021/0173366 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0200169 12/2020 Ploegert et al. N/A N/A					
2020/0406778 12/2019 Langton et al. N/A N/A 2021/0010701 12/2020 Nesler et al. N/A N/A 2021/0011443 12/2020 McNamara et al. N/A N/A 2021/0011444 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2021/0018211 12/2020 Ellis et al. N/A N/A 2021/0025613 12/2020 Knatchbull-Hugessen et al. N/A N/A 2021/0072742 12/2020 Wu et al. N/A N/A 2021/0108821 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0125114 12/2020 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2021/0148592 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0200169 12/2020 Ploegert et al. N/A N/A					
2021/0010701 12/2020 Nesler et al. N/A N/A 2021/0011443 12/2020 McNamara et al. N/A N/A 2021/0011444 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2021/0018211 12/2020 Ellis et al. N/A N/A 2021/0025613 12/2020 Knatchbull-Hugessen et al. N/A N/A 2021/0072742 12/2020 Wu et al. N/A N/A 2021/0108821 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0125114 12/2020 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2021/0148592 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0173366 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0200169 12/2020 Ploegert et al. N/A N/A					
2021/0011443 12/2020 McNamara et al. N/A N/A 2021/0011444 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2021/0018211 12/2020 Ellis et al. N/A N/A 2021/0025613 12/2020 Knatchbull-Hugessen et al. N/A N/A 2021/0072742 12/2020 Wu et al. N/A N/A 2021/0108821 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0125114 12/2020 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2021/0148592 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0173366 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0200169 12/2020 Ploegert et al. N/A N/A					
2021/0011444 12/2020 Risbeck et al. N/A N/A 2021/0018211 12/2020 Ellis et al. N/A N/A 2021/0025613 12/2020 Knatchbull-Hugessen et al. N/A N/A 2021/0072742 12/2020 Wu et al. N/A N/A 2021/0108821 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0125114 12/2020 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2021/0148592 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0173366 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0200169 12/2020 Ploegert et al. N/A N/A					
2021/0018211 12/2020 Ellis et al. N/A N/A 2021/0025613 12/2020 Knatchbull-Hugessen et al. N/A N/A 2021/0072742 12/2020 Wu et al. N/A N/A 2021/0108821 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0125114 12/2020 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2021/0148592 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0173366 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0200169 12/2020 Ploegert et al. N/A N/A					
2021/0025613 12/2020 Knatchbull-Hugessen et al. N/A N/A 2021/0072742 12/2020 Wu et al. N/A N/A 2021/0108821 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0125114 12/2020 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2021/0148592 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0173366 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0200169 12/2020 Ploegert et al. N/A N/A					
2021/0072742 12/2020 Wu et al. N/A N/A 2021/0108821 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0125114 12/2020 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2021/0148592 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0173366 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0200169 12/2020 Ploegert et al. N/A N/A					
2021/0108821 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0125114 12/2020 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2021/0148592 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0173366 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0200169 12/2020 Ploegert et al. N/A N/A					
2021/0125114 12/2020 Lin et al. N/A N/A 2021/0148592 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0173366 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0200169 12/2020 Ploegert et al. N/A N/A					
2021/0148592 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0173366 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0200169 12/2020 Ploegert et al. N/A N/A					
2021/0173366 12/2020 Turney et al. N/A N/A 2021/0200169 12/2020 Ploegert et al. N/A N/A					
2021/0200169 12/2020 Ploegert et al. N/A N/A					
•					
2021/0209532 12/2020 Wenzel et al. N/A N/A					
	2021/0209532	12/2020	Wenzel et al.	N/A	N/A

2021/0270490	12/2020	Turney et al.	N/A	N/A	
2021/0284040	12/2020	Grunkemeyer et al.	N/A	N/A	
2021/0302052	12/2020	Trinh	N/A	N/A	
2021/0318010	12/2020	Federspiel et al.	N/A	N/A	
2021/0356916	12/2020	Wenzel et al.	N/A	N/A	
2021/0364181	12/2020	Risbeck et al.	N/A	N/A	
2021/0373973	12/2020	Ekins et al.	N/A	N/A	
2021/0393834	12/2020	Wellig	N/A	N/A	
2022/0011731	12/2021	Risbeck et al.	N/A	N/A	
2022/0035326	12/2021	Peters et al.	N/A	N/A	
2022/0042704	12/2021	Drees et al.	N/A	N/A	
2022/0054687	12/2021	Forzani et al.	N/A	N/A	
2022/0065479	12/2021	Douglas et al.	N/A	N/A	
2022/0092500	12/2021	Drees et al.	N/A	N/A	
2022/0118875	12/2021	Astorg et al.	N/A	N/A	
2022/0137580	12/2021	Burroughs et al.	N/A	N/A	
2022/0148102	12/2021	Elbsat et al.	N/A	N/A	
2022/0172830	12/2021	Brooks	N/A	G16H 40/67	
2022/0203287	12/2021	Wenger et al.	N/A	N/A	
2022/0203288	12/2021	Wenger et al.	N/A	N/A	
2022/0205962	12/2021	Vanderkoy	N/A	N/A	
2022/0207215	12/2021	Liu et al.	N/A	N/A	
2022/0228756	12/2021	Gupta et al.	N/A	N/A	
2022/0254483	12/2021	Boisvert et al.	N/A	N/A	
2022/0277851	12/2021	Wellig	N/A	N/A	
2022/0282886	12/2021	Hriljac et al.	N/A	N/A	
2022/0305438	12/2021	Wenger et al.	N/A	N/A	
2022/0305881	12/2021	Neu et al.	N/A	N/A	
2022/0381471	12/2021	Wenzel et al.	N/A	N/A	
2022/0390137	12/2021	Wenzel et al.	N/A	N/A	
2022/0404049	12/2021	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A	
2022/0404051	12/2021	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A	
2023/0020417	12/2022	Elbsat et al.	N/A	N/A	
2023/0120290	12/2022	Byrne et al.	N/A	N/A	
2023/0250988	12/2022	Risbeck et al.	N/A	N/A	
2023/0253787	12/2022	Wenzel et al.	N/A	N/A	
2023/0324864	12/2022	Bursch et al.	N/A	N/A	
2023/0350365	12/2022	Wenzel et al.	N/A	N/A	
2024/0321438	12/2023	Byrne et al.	N/A	N/A	
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS					
D-44 NI-	A 11 .1 D .	•	CDC		

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS				
Patent No.	Application Date	Country	CPC	
2455689	12/2004	CA	N/A	
2957726	12/2015	CA	N/A	
3043996	12/2017	CA	N/A	
2644960	12/2003	CN	N/A	
1916514	12/2006	CN	N/A	
101194129	12/2007	CN	N/A	
201173923	12/2007	CN	N/A	
101387428	12/2008	CN	N/A	
101692025	12/2009	CN	N/A	
201517972	12/2009	CN	N/A	
201558243	12/2009	CN	N/A	
101861552	12/2009	CN	N/A	
202568950	12/2011	CN	N/A	
203727247	12/2013	CN	N/A	
105805888	12/2015	CN	N/A	
106415139	12/2016	CN	N/A	
106975279	12/2016	CN	N/A	
107250928	12/2016	CN	N/A	
107252594	12/2016	CN	N/A	
107477782	12/2016	CN	N/A	
107613895	12/2017	CN	N/A	
207035361	12/2017	CN	N/A	
107787469	12/2017	CN	N/A	
107917484	12/2017	CN	N/A	
108507057	12/2017	CN	N/A	
108779925	12/2017	CN	N/A	
108980988	12/2017	CN	N/A	
109196286	12/2018	CN	N/A	
109405151	12/2018	CN	N/A	
110991764	12/2019	CN	N/A	
111370135	12/2019	CN	N/A	
1 156 286	12/2000	EP	N/A	
3 186 687	12/2016	EP	N/A	

3 497 377	12/2018	EP	N/A
3031800	12/2015	FR	N/A
2010-128976	12/2009	JP	N/A
2012-533720	12/2011	JP	N/A
2015-152175	12/2014	JP	N/A
2016-138705	12/2015	JP	N/A
06-455326	12/2018	JP	N/A
20160137767	12/2015	KR	N/A
20170096092	12/2016	KR	N/A
20170115913	12/2016	KR	N/A
101865143	12/2017	KR	N/A
WO-2005/071815	12/2004	WO	N/A
WO-2009/157847	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO-2012/161804	12/2011	WO	N/A
WO-2013/130956	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO-2013/186282	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO-2016/047103	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO-2017/109206	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2017/203031	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO-2018/160412	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO-2018/226564	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO-2019/050154	12/2018	WO	N/A
WO-2019/051893	12/2018	WO	N/A
WO-2020/170338	12/2019	WO	N/A
WO-2022/251700	12/2021	WO	N/A
OTHED DIDLIC	ATIONS		

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Noakes et al., "Appraising healthcare ventilation design from combined infection control and energy perspective," HVAC & R Research, Aug. 2012, (20 pages). cited by applicant

Chang et al., "A cost-effectiveness assessment of the operational parameters of central HVAC systems during pandemics," Building Simulation, Nov. 2022, vol. 16 (pp. 667-682). cited by applicant

Noakes et al., "Modeling infection risk and energy use of upper-room Ultraviolet Germicidal Irradiation systems in multi-room environments," Jan. 2015, Science and Technology for the Built Environment, vol. 21, No. 1 (pp. 99-111). cited by applicant

Villafruela et al., "Comparison of air change efficiency, contaminant removal effectiveness and infection risk as IAQ indices in isolation rooms," Energy and Buildings, Mar. 2012, vol. 57 (pp. 210-219). cited by applicant

Xu et al., "Simulation-based trade-off modeling for indoor infection risk of airborne diseases, energy consumption, and thermal comfort," Journal of Building Engineering, Jan. 2023, vol. 76, No. 107137 (pp. 1-16). cited by applicant

Yan et al., "Evaluating SARS-CoV-2 airborne quanta transmission and exposure risk in a mechanically ventilated multi zone office building," Building and Environment, Feb. 2022, vol. 219, No. 109184 (pp. 1-15). cited by applicant

U.S. Appl. No. 17/668,791, filed Feb. 10, 2022, Johnson Controls Tyco IP Holdings LLP. cited by applicant

U.S. Appl. No. 63/194,771, filed May 28, 2021, Johnson Controls Technology Company. cited by applicant

U.S. Appl. No. 63/220,878, filed Jul. 12, 2021, Johnson Controls Tyco IP Holdings LLP. cited by applicant

Chinese Office Action on CN Appl. No. 202080057416.0 dated Dec. 30, 2022 (12 pages). cited by applicant

Chinese Office Action on CN Appl. No. 202080061895.3 dated Jan. 20, 2023 (6 pages). cited by applicant

European Office Action on EP Appl. No. 20750965.4 dated Mar. 31, 2023 (5 pages). cited by applicant

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and, Where Applicable, Protest Fee on PCT Appl. No. PCT/US2022/031438 dated Sep. 2, 2022 (14 pages). cited by applicant

CoolingLogic, "CoolingLogic: Up early, saving billions." URL: http://coolinglogic.com/documents/MarketingFlyer_FINAL_HiRes8.5x11.pdf, retrieved from internet Oct. 27, 2022 (1 page). cited by applicant

Incomplete File of Communication with Various Companies, etc. in 2016-2021, URL:

http://coolinglogic.com/documents/22072101_Letters_and_Signature_Receipts.pdf, published, as one document, on: Jul. 21, 2022 (211 pages). cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion on PCT Appl. No. PCT/US2022/031438 dated Nov. 8, 2022 (18 pages). cited by applicant International Search Report and Written Opinion on PCT Appl. No. PCT/US2022/040332 dated Nov. 22, 2022 (18 pages). cited by applicant Johnson Heating and Cooling L.L.C., "Divine Grace Building Automation (Images)," URL: http://cooljohnson.com/Building-Automation-Systems-Michigan/Oakland-County-Michigan/Building-Automation-Images.html, retrieved from internet Oct. 27, 2022 (8 pages). cited by applicant Johnson Heating and Cooling L.L.C., "Divine Grace Building Automation," URL: http://cooljohnson.com/Building-Automation-Systems-Michigan/Oakland-County-Michigan/Building-Automation-Divine-Grace.html, retrieved from internet Oct. 27, 2022 (3 pages). cited by applicant Johnson Heating and Cooling L.L.C., "Excel Rehabilitation Building Automation," URL: http://cooljohnson.com/Building-Automation-Systems-Michigan/Waterford-Michigan/Building-Automation-System--Excel.html, retrieved from internet Oct. 27, 2022 (2 pages). cited by applicant Johnson Heating and Cooling L.L.C., "Intertek Testing Services Building Automation," URL: http://cooljohnson.com/Building-Automation-Systems-Michigan/Plymouth-Michigan/Building-Automation-System-Plymouth-Michigan.html, retrieved from internet Oct. 27, 2022 (8 pages). cited by applicant

Johnson Heating and Cooling L.L.C., "JLA Medical Building Building Automation," URL: http://cooljohnson.com/Building-Automation-Systems-Michigan/Waterford-Michigan/Building-Automation-System--JLA.html, retrieved from internet Oct. 27, 2022 (3 pages). cited by applicant Johnson Heating and Cooling L.L.C., "Mosaic Christian Building Automation (Images)," URL: http://cooljohnson.com/Building-Automation-Systems-Michigan/Detroit/Building-Automation-Images.html, retrieved from internet Oct. 27, 2022 (12 pages). cited by applicant Johnson Heating and Cooling L.L.C., "Mosaic Christian Building Automation," URL: http://cooljohnson.com/Building-Automation-Systems-Michigan/Detroit/Mosaic-Christian.html, retrieved from internet Oct. 27, 2022 (5 pages). cited by applicant

Johnson Heating and Cooling L.L.C., "Shepherd's Gate Lutheran Church Building Automation," URL: http://cooljohnson.com/Building-Automation-Systems-Michigan/Shelby-Township-Michigan/Building-Automation-Systems-SG.html, retrieved from internet Oct. 27, 2022 (3 pages). cited by applicant

Johnson Heating and Cooling L.L.C., "St. Clair County Residence Building Automation," URL: http://cooljohnson.com/Building-Automation-Systems-Michigan/St-Clair-Michigan/Building-Automation-System-St-Clair-Michigan.html, retrieved from internet Oct. 27, 2022 (4 pages). cited by applicant

Johnson Heating and Cooling L.L.C., "St. Joseph Mercy Oakland U. C. Building Automation," URL: http://cooljohnson.com/Building-Automation-Systems-Michigan/Waterford-Michigan/Building-Automation-Systems-SJMO.html, retrieved from internet Oct. 27, 2022 (2 pages). cited by applicant

Johnson Heating and Cooling L.L.C., "Waterford Internal Medicine Building Automation," URL: http://cooljohnson.com/Building-Automation-Systems-Michigan/Waterford-Michigan/Building-Automation-Systems-WIM.html, retrieved from internet Oct. 27, 2022 (3 pages). cited by applicant

Johnson Heating and Cooling, LLC, "Building Automation Clawson Michigan 2.0," URL: http://cooljohnson.com/Building-Automation-Systems-Michigan/Clawson-Michigan/Building-Automation-Clawson-Manor-2.html, retrieved from the internet Oct. 27, 2022 (6 pages). cited by applicant Johnson Heating and Cooling, LLC, "Building Automation Images Clawson Michigan 2.0," URL: http://cooljohnson.com/Building-Automation-Systems-Michigan/Clawson-Michigan/Building-Automation-Clawson-Manor-2-Images.html, retrieved from the internet Oct. 27, 2022 (14 pages). cited by applicant

Johnson Heating and Cooling, LLC, "Building Automation System Clawson Michigan Clawson Manor," URL: http://cooljohnson.com/Building-Automation-Systems-Michigan/Clawson-Michigan/Building-Automation-System-Clawson-Manor.html; retrieved from the internet Oct. 27, 2022 (3 pages). cited by applicant

Johnson Heating and Cooling, LLC, "Building Automation System in Michigan Images," URL: http://cooljohnson.com/Building-Automation-Systems-Michigan/Macomb-County-Michigan/Building-Automation-Images.html; retrieved from the internet Oct. 27, 2022 (13 pages). cited by applicant

Johnson Heating and Cooling, LLC, "Building Automation System in Michigan," URL: http://cooljohnson.com/Building-Automation-Systems-Michigan/Macomb-County-Michigan/Building-Automation-Confidential-Customer.html; retrieved from the internet, Oct. 27, 2022 (4 pages). cited by applicant

Johnson Solid State LLC, "Building Automation Equipment," URL:

http://cooljohnson.com/Video/Building_Automation/Confidential_Customer_BLD_2/Building_Automation_Equipment.mp4, retrieved from internet Oct. 27, 2022 (35 pages). cited by applicant

Johnson Solid State LLC, "Building Automation GUI," URL:

http://cooljohnson.com/Video/Building_Automation/Confidential_Customer_BLD_2/Building_Automation_GUI.mp4, retrieved from internet Oct. 27, 2022 (24 pages). cited by applicant

Johnson Solid State LLC, "Cooling Logic Overview," URL: http://coolinglogic.com/documents/CoolingLogic_Overview_High_Quality.mp4, retrieved from internet Oct. 27, 2022 (16 pages). cited by applicant

Johnson Solid State LLC, "So what is CoolingLogic™?" URL: http://coolinglogic.com/Coolinglogic-How-it-Works.html, retrieved from the internet Oct. 27, 2022 (3 pages). cited by applicant

Johnson, David, "A Method to Increase HVAC System Efficiency and Decrease Energy Consumption," White Paper: Johnson Solid State, LLC, URL: http://coolinglogic.com/documents/16102106_White_Paper_High_Resolution_Protected.pdf, Sep. 24, 2016 (51 pages). cited by applicant Johnson, David, "CoolingLogic™: Mosaic Christian Church A Case Study," Report: Johnson Solid State, LLC, URL:

http://coolinglogic.com/documents/19020301_Mosaic_Christian_Coolinglogic_Case_Study.pdf, Feb. 2, 2019 (140 pages). cited by applicant Johnson, David, "Excel Rehabilitation Building Automation: Building Automation System User Manual," URL: http://cooljohnson.com/Building-Automation-Systems-Michigan/Waterford-Michigan/Building-Automation-System-Excel-Manual.html, 2012 (10 pages). cited by applicant Johnson, David, "Temperature Control System and Methods for Operating Same," Pre-Publication printout of U.S. Appl. No. 15/231,943, filed Aug. 9, 2016, URL: http://coolinglogic.com/documents/16080901_CIP_As_Filed.pdf (99 pages). cited by applicant

Johnson, David., "CoolingLogic™: Changing the Way You Cool," Report: Johnson Solid State, LLC, URL:

http://coolinglogic.com/documents/18111303_Changing_the_way_you_Cool.pdf, Nov. 7, 2018 (12 pages). cited by applicant International Search Report and Written Opinion on International Appl. Ser. No. PCT/US2018/039119 dated Oct. 5, 2018 (9 pages). cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion on PCT Appl. Ser. No. PCT/US2020/041770, dated Nov. 3, 2020, 13 pages. cited by applicant International Search Report and Written Opinion on PCT Appl. Ser. No. PCT/US2020/041792, dated Sep. 30, 15 pages. cited by applicant International Search Report and Written Opinion on PCT Appl. Ser. No. PCT/US2020/041845, dated Jan. 13, 2021, 20 pages. cited by applicant Azimi et al., "HVAC filtration for controlling infectious airborne disease transmission in indoor environments: Predicting risk reductions and operational costs," Building and Environment, May 2013, vol. 70 (pp. 150-160). cited by applicant

Beggs et al., "Potential for airborne transmission of infection in the waiting areas of healthcare premises: stochastic analysis using a Monte Carlo model," BMC Infectious Diseases, Aug. 2010, vol. 10 (11 pages). cited by applicant

Ben-David et al., "Interplay of ventilation and filtration: Differential analysis of cost function combining energy use and indoor exposure to PM2.5 and ozone," Building and Environment, Aug. 2017, vol. 128 (pp. 320-335). cited by applicant

Gao et al., "Potential impact of a ventilation intervention for influenza in the context of a dense indoor contact network in Hong Kong," Science of the Total Environment, Apr. 2016, vols. 569-570 (pp. 373-381). cited by applicant

EPO Provisional Opinion Accompanying the Partial Search Result for PCT Appl. Ser. No. PCT/US2023/012719 dated Mar. 28, 2023 (15 pages). cited by applicant

PCT Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Where Applicable, Protest Fee for Appl. Ser. No. PCT/US2023/020060 dated Jul. 18, 2023 (14 pages). cited by applicant

Yang et al., "Multi-Objective Particle Swarm Optimization for decision-making in building automation," Power and Energy Society General Meeting, Jul. 24, 2011, IEEE (pp. 1-5). cited by applicant

Noakes et al., "Applying the Wells-Riley equation to the risk of airborne infection in hospital environments: The importance of stochastic and proximity effects," Indoor Air 2008, The 11th Intl Conference on Indoor Air Quality and CI, Aug. 17-22, 2008, Copenhagen, Denmark (9 pages). cited by applicant

Chinese Office Action on CN Appl. No. 202080061895.3 dated Sep. 25, 2023 (12 pages with English machine translation). cited by applicant International Search Report and Written Opinion on PCT Appl. No. PCT/US2023/020060 dated Sep. 15, 2023 (20 pages). cited by applicant Chinese Office Action on CN Appl. No. 202080057416.0 dated Aug. 30, 2023 (37 pages with English language translation). cited by applicant Cai et al., "Nationwide assessment of energy costs and policies to limit airborne infection risks in U.S. schools," Journal of Building Engineering, Jul. 2021, vol. 45 (pp. 1-12). cited by applicant

European Office Action on EP Appl. No. 20751421.7 dated Jul. 16, 2024 (5 pages). cited by applicant

Faulkner et al., "Tradeoffs among indoor air quality, financial costs, and CO2 emissions for HVAC operation strategies to mitigate indoor virus in U.S. office buildings," Building and Environment, Mar. 2022, vol. 221 (pp. 1-15). cited by applicant

Lee et al., "Life-Cycle Cost Simulation of In-Duct Ultraviolet Germicidal Irradiation Systems," Eleventh International IBPSA Conference, Glasgow, Scotland, Jul. 27-30, 2009 (pp. 1159-1166). cited by applicant

- U.S. Appl. No. 17/582,988, filed Jan. 24, 2022, Johnson Controls Tyco IP Holdings LLP. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 17/686,320, filed Mar. 3, 2022, Johnson Controls Tyco IP Holdings LLP. cited by applicant
- U.S. Appl. No. 17/733,786, filed Apr. 29, 2022, Johnson Controls Tyco IP Holdings LLP. cited by applicant

Aghniaey et al., "The Assumption of Equidistance in the Seven-Point Thermal Sensation Scale and a Comparison between Categorical and Continuous Metrics," University of Georgia College of Engineering, Jan. 18, 2019, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Aliabadi et al., "Preventing Airborne Disease Transmission: Review of Methods for Ventilation Design in Health Care Facilities," SAGE—Hindawi Access to Research Advances in Preventive Medicine, Feb. 2011, vol. 2011, 21 pages. cited by applicant

Azimi et al, "HVAC filtration for controlling infectious airborne disease transmission in indoor environments: Predicting risk reductions and operational costs," Building and Environment, May 13, 2013, 70, pp. 150-160. cited by applicant

Batterman et al., "Review and Extension of CO2-Based Methods to Determine Ventilation Rates with Application to School Classrooms," International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, Feb. 4, 22 pages. cited by applicant

Buaonanno et al., "Estimation of Airborne Viral Emission: Quanta Emission Rate of SARS-CoV-2 for Infection Risk Assessment," Environment International, 2020, 141, 105794, 9 pages. cited by applicant

CDC—Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, "How Flu Spreads," URL: https://www.cdc.gov/flu/about/disease/spread.htm, Aug. 27, 2018, 1 page. cited by applicant

CDC—Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, "Interim Clinical Guidance for Management of Patients with Confirmed Coronavirus Disease (COVID_19), "URL: https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/hcp/clinical-guidance-management-patients.html, Feb. 2021, 14 pages. cited by applicant

Chen et al., "Occupant Feedback Based Model Predictive Control for Thermal Comfort and Energy Optimization: A Chamber Experimental Evaluation," Applied Energy, 2016, 164, pp. 341-351. cited by applicant

Ching, "An empirical drag coefficient model for simulating the dispersion and deposition of bioaerosol particles in ventilated environments," The Hong Kong Polytechnic University Department of Building Services Engineering, Jun. 2016, 345 pages. cited by applicant

CIRES—Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences, "COVID-19 Airborne Transmission Tool Available: New model estimates COVID-19 transmission in classrooms, buses, protests, more," URL: https://cires.colorado.edu/news/covid-19-airborne-transmission-tool-available, Jun. 25, 2020, 7 pages. cited by applicant

Copeland, "The Impact of Patient Room Design on Airborne Hospital-Acquired Infections (HAI)," Thesis, Kent State University, Degree of Masters of Science in Architecture and Environmental Design, May 2016, 61 pages. cited by applicant

EPA—U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, "Exposure Factors Handbook," URL: https://www.epa.gov/expobox/about-exposure-factors-handbook, 2011, 6 pages. cited by applicant

EPA—U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, "Greenhouse Gases Equivalences Sep. 30, 2021 Calculator-Calculations and References", URL: https://www.epa.gov/energy/greenhouse-gases-equivalencies-calculator-calculations-and-references, retrieved from the internet 973003094, 32 pages. cited by applicant

Fears et al., "Comparative Dynamic Aerosol Efficiencies of Three Emergent Coronaviruses and the Unusual Persistence of Sars-Cov-2 in Aerosol Suspensions," URL: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7217084/, Apr. 18, 2020, 8 pages. cited by applicant

Hubert et al., Modeling for Residential Electricity Optimization in Dynamic Pricing Environments, IEEE Transactions On Smart Grid, IEEE, USA, Dec. 1, 2012, vol. 3, No. 4 (pp. 2224-2231). cited by applicant

International Preliminary Report on Patentability on PCT Appl. Ser. No. PCT/US2020/041770 dated Jan. 27, 2022 (8 pages). cited by applicant International Preliminary Report on Patentability on PCT Appl. Ser. No. PCT/US2020/041792 dated Jan. 27, 2022 (9 pages). cited by applicant International Preliminary Report on Patentability on PCT Appl. Ser. No. PCT/US2020/041845 dated Jan. 27, 2022 (12 pages). cited by applicant International Preliminary Report Patentability on PCT Appl. Ser. No. PCT/US2018/039119 dated Jan. 2, 2020 (7 pages). cited by applicant Joe et al., "Methodology for Modeling the Microbial Contamination of Air Filters," PLoS One 9(2) e88514, URL:

https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0088514, Feb. 11, 2014, 9 pages. cited by applicant

Johnson et al., "Modality of human expired aerosol size distributions," Journal of Aerosol Science, 2011, 42(12), pp. 839-851. cited by applicant Kanaan et al., "New airborne pathogen transport model for upper-room UVGI spaces conditioned by chilled ceiling and mixed displacement ventilation: Enhancing air quality and energy performance," Energy Conversion and Management, Apr. 12, 2014, 85, pp. 50-61. cited by applicant Kang et al., "Novel Modeling and Control Strategies for a HVAC System Including Carbon Dioxide Control," Energies, Jun. 2, 2014, 7, pp. 3599-3617. cited by applicant

Kowalski, W., "Ultraviolet germicidal irradiation handbook: UVGI for air and surface disinfection," Springer Science & Business Media, 2010, 504 pages, cited by applicant

Kumar, "A Simulation Framework to Characterize the Effect of Ventilation Control on Airborne Infectious Disease Transmission in Schools," Thesis, Graduate School of The University of Texas at Austin, May 2019, 53 pages. cited by applicant

Lampinen, "Thermodynamics of Humid Air," Sep. 2015, 39 Pages. cited by applicant

Liao et al., "A Probabilistic Transmission Dynamic Model to Assess Indoor Airborne Infection Risks," Risk Analysis, 2005, vol. 25, No. 5, pp. 1097-1107. cited by applicant

Ljung, System Identification: Theory for the User, 1999, 2nd ed., Prentice Hall PTR, Upper Saddle River, 63 pages. cited by applicant Luo, "Maximizing Thermal Comfort and International Design: Predicting Thermal Comfort in Mixed-mode Office Building in the UK," Loughborough University, Jan. 18, 2019, 4 pages. cited by applicant

Marr et al., "SARS-CoV-2 in Indoor Air: Principles and Scenarios," US EPA Indoor Air Quality Science Webinar, YouTube URL:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fSQ0ah_OArU, Jul. 21, 2020, 113 pages. cited by applicant

National Geographic, "Measure the risk of airborne COVID-19 in your office, classroom, or bus ride," URL:

https://www.nationalgeographic.com/science/article/how-to-measure-risk-airborne-coronavirus-your-office-classroom-bus-ride-cvd, Aug. 11, 2020, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Noakes et al., "Modelling the transmission of airborne infections in enclosed spaces," Epidemiol. Infect, 2006, vol. 134, pp. 1082-1091. cited by applicant

Stephens, "HVAC filtration and the Wells-Riley approach to assessing risks of infectious airborne diseases," The National Air Filtration Association (NAFA) Foundation, Mar. 1, 2012, 47 pages. cited by applicant

Sudhakaran et al., "Temperature, Relative Humidity, and Carbon-Dioxide Modulation in a Near-Zero Energy Efficient Retrofit House," Purdue University, 2016, 11 pages. cited by applicant

Sze et al., "Review and Comparison Between the Wells-Riley and Dose-Response Approaches to Risk Assessment of Infectious Respiratory Diseases," Indoor Air, 2010, 20, pp. 2-16. cited by applicant

Van Doremalen et al., "Aerosol and Surface Stability of SARS-CoV-2 as Compared with SARS-CoV-1," URL:

https://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/nejmc2004973, Mar. 17, 2020, 5 pages. cited by applicant

Weekly et al., "Modeling and Estimation of the Humans' Effect on the CO2 Dynamics Inside a Conference Room," IEEE Transactions on Control Systems Technology, Sep. 2015, 23.5, 12 pages. cited by applicant

Afram et al., "Theory and Application of HVAC Control Systems—A review of Model Predictive Control (MPC)," Building and Environment, Feb. 2014, vol. 72 (pp. 343-355), cited by applicant

Ahn et al., "Optimal Control Development for Chilled Water Plants Using a Quadratic Representation," Energy and Buildings, Apr. 2001, vol. 33, No. 4 (pp. 371-378). cited by applicant

Burer et al., "Non-convex Mixed-Integer Nonlinear Programming: A Survey," Surveys in Operations Research and Management Science, Jul. 2012, vol. 17, No. 2 (pp. 97-106). cited by applicant

Cantoni, A., "Optimal Curve Fitting with Piecewise Linear Functions," IEEE Transactions on Computers, Jan. 1971, vol. 20, No. (pp. 59-67). cited by applicant

Corbin et al., "A Model Predictive Control Optimization Environment for Real-Time Commercial Building Application," Journal of Building Performance Simulation, 2013, (Published online: Jan. 11, 2012) vol. 6, No. 3 (pp. 159-174). cited by applicant

Drgona et al., "All you Need to Know about Model Predictive Control for Buildings," Annual Reviews in Control, 2020, vol. 50 (pp. 190-232). cited by applicant

EPO Notice of Opposition to a European Patent issued in Appl. Ser. No. EP 16165681.4 dated May 2, 2023 (48 pages). cited by applicant EPO Notice of Opposition to a European Patent issued in Appl. Ser. No. EP 16165681.4 dated May 2, 2023 (51 pages). cited by applicant EPO Notice of Opposition to a European Patent with Consolidated List issued in EP Appl. Ser. No. 16165681.4 dated May 2, 2023 (4 pages). cited

EPO Office Action on EP Appl. Ser. No. 16165681.4 dated Apr. 6, 2021 (7 pages). cited by applicant

Extended European Search Report on EP Appl. Ser. No. 16165681.4 dated Oct. 20, 2016 (5 pages). cited by applicant

Extended European Search Report on EP Appl. Ser. No. 22177772.5 dated Sep. 26, 2022 (11 pages). cited by applicant

Hackner, J.R., "HVAC system dynamics and energy use in existing buildings," Doctoral Dissertation, University of Madison, Wisconsin, 1984 (174 pages). cited by applicant

Haves et al., "Model Predictive Control of HVAC Systems: Implementation and Testing at the University of California, Merced," Technical Report, U.S. Department of Energy Office of Scientific and Technical Information, Jun. 29, 2010 (140 pages). cited by applicant

Huang et al., "A New Model Predictive Control Scheme for Energy and Cost Savings in Commercial Buildings: An Airport Terminal Building Case Study," Building and Environment, Jul. 2015, vol. 89 (pp. 203-216). cited by applicant

International Search Report and Written Opinion on PCT Appl. Ser. No. PCT/US2023/012719 dated May 22, 2023 (20 pages). cited by applicant Kelman et al., "Analysis of Local Optima in Predictive Control for Energy Efficient Buildings," Journal of Building Performance Simulation, Apr. 16, 2012, vol. 6, No. 3 (pp. 236-255). cited by applicant

Koehler et al., "Building Temperature Distributed Control via Explicit MPC and 'Trim and Respond' Methods," European Control Conference (ECC), Jul. 17-19, 2013, Zurich, Switzerland (pp. 4334-4339). cited by applicant

Kwadzogah et al., "Model Predictive Control for HVAC Systems—A Review, 2013 IEEE International Conference on Automation Science and Engineering, Model Predictive Control for HVAC Systems—A Review," 2013 IEEE International Conference on Automation Science and Engineering (CASE), Madison, WI, United States, Aug. 17-20, 2013 (pp. 442-447). cited by applicant

McKenna et al., "A TRNSYS model of a building HVAC system with GSHP and PCM thermal energy storage—component modelling and validation," Proceedings of BS2013: 13th Conference of International Building Performance Simulation Association, Chambéry, France, Aug. 26-28, 2013 (pp. 3336-3343). cited by applicant

Mossolly et al., "Optimal Control Strategy for a Multizone Air Conditioning System Using a Genetic Algorithm," Energy, Jan. 2009, vol. 34, No. 1 (pp. 58-66), cited by applicant

Nassif et al., "Optimization of HVAC Control System Strategy Using Two-Objective genetic Algorithm," International Journal of HVA C&R Research, vol. 11, No. 3 (pp. 459-486) Jul. 2005. cited by applicant

Sourbon et al., "Dynamic Thermal Behaviour of Buildings with Concrete Core Activation," Dissertation, Arenberg Doctoral School of Science, Engineering & Technology, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven—Faculty of Engineering Celestijnenlaan: 300A box 2421, B-3001 Heverlee (Belgium) Sep. 2012 (416 pages). cited by applicant

Stluka et al., "Energy Management for Buildings and Microgrids," 2011 50th IEEE Conference on Decision and Control and European Control Conference (CDCECC) Orlando, FL, USA, Dec. 12-15, 2011 (pp. 5150-5157). cited by applicant

Strurznegger, D., "Model Predictive Building Climate Control, Steps Towards Practice," Doctoral Thesis, Automatic Control Laboratory, Zurich, Switzerland, 2014 (176 pages). cited by applicant

Sun et al., Optimal Control of Building HVAC&R Systems Using Complete Simulation-Based Sequential Quadratic Programming (CSB-SQP), Building and Environment, May 2005, vol. 40, No. 5 (pp. 657-669). cited by applicant

Third Party Observation Report on EP Appl. Ser. No. 16165681.4 dated Jan. 15, 2020 (8 pages). cited by applicant

Third Party Observation Report on EP Appl. Ser. No. 16165681.4 dated Oct. 5, 2018 (6 pages). cited by applicant

Verhelst et al., "Study of the Optimal Control Problem Formulation for Modulating Air-to-Water Heat Pumps Connected to a Residential Floor Heating System," Energy and Buildings, Feb. 2012, vol. 45 (pp. 43-53). cited by applicant

Verhelst, C., "Model Predictive Control of Ground Coupled Heat Pump Systems in Office Buildings," Dissertation, Arenberg Doctoral School of Science, Engineering & Technology, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven—Faculty of Engineering Celestijnenlaan: 300A box 2421, B-3001 Heverlee (Belgium) Apr. 20, 2012 (316 pages). cited by applicant

Wang et al., "Model-Based Optimal Control of VAV Air-Conditioning System Using Genetic Algorithm," Building and Environment, Aug. 2000, vol. 35, No. 6 (pp. 471-487). cited by applicant

Wang et al., "Supervisory and Optimal Control of Building HVAC Systems: A Review," HVAC&R Research, Jan. 2008, vol. 14, No. 1 (pp. 3-32). cited by applicant

Xi et al., "Support Vector Regression Model Predictive Control on a HVAC Plant," Control Engineering Practice, Aug. 2007, vol. 15, No. 8 (pp. 897-908). cited by applicant

Yao et al., "Global Optimization of a Central Air-Conditioning System Using Decomposition-Coordination Method," Energy and Buildings, May 2010, vol. 42, No. 5 (pp. 570-583). cited by applicant

Primary Examiner: Wang; Zhipeng

Attorney, Agent or Firm: Foley & Lardner LLP

Background/Summary

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED PATENT APPLICATIONS (1) This application is a continuation-in-part of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 17/692,642 filed Mar. 11, 2022, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/655,745, filed Oct. 17, 2019 (now U.S. Pat. No. 11,276,125), which claims the benefit of and priority to Indian Provisional Patent Application No. 201821039497, filed Oct. 18, 2018. This application is also a continuation-in-part of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 17/483,078 filed Sep. 23, 2021, which claims the benefit of and priority to U.S. Provisional Application No. 63/194,771, filed May 28, 2021, and U.S. Provisional Application No. 63/220,878, filed Jul. 12, 2021. U.S. patent application Ser. No. 17/483,078 is also a continuation-in-part of U.S. application Ser. No. 17/403,669, filed Aug. 16, 2021, which is a continuation-in-part of U.S. application Ser. No. 16/927,759 filed Jul. 13, 2020 (now U.S. Pat. No. 11,269,306), which claims the benefit of and

priority to U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 62/873,631 filed Jul. 12, 2019, and U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 63/044,906 filed Jun. 26, 2020. U.S. patent application Ser. No. 17/403,669 is also a continuation-in-part of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 17/393,138 filed Aug. 3, 2021, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/927,766 filed Jul. 13, 2020 (now U.S. Pat. No. 11,131,473), which claims the benefit of and priority to U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 62/873,631 filed Jul. 12, 2019, and U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 63/044,906 filed Jun. 26, 2020. The entire disclosures of each of these patent applications and patents are incorporated by reference herein.

BACKGROUND

- (1) The present disclosure relates generally to a central plant or central energy facility configured to serve the energy loads of a building or campus. The present disclosure relates more particularly to determining an optimal configuration of a central plant from various plant designs using simulation data
- (2) A central plant typically include multiple subplants configured to serve different types of energy loads. For example, a central plant may include a chiller subplant configured to serve cooling loads, a heater subplant configured to serve heating loads, and/or an electricity subplant configured to serve electric loads. A central plant purchases resources from utilities to run the subplants to meet the loads.
- (3) A central plant can be designed and simulated digitally to optimize performance under various loads and conditions. Several plant designs can be compared against each with respect to total energy usage and/or energy efficiency. However, the most energy-efficient plant design may not necessarily be the most economically feasible. Rather, an investment appraisal analyzing the long-term profitability of a plant design is needed to determine if the plant design is worth implementing.

SUMMARY

- (4) One implementation of the present disclosure is a system for controlling building equipment. The system includes one or more processors and one or more non-transitory computer-readable media storing instructions that, when executed by the one or more processors, cause the one or more processors to perform operations including simulating operation of the building equipment at a plurality of initial points to generate corresponding values of a first control objective and a second control objective that competes with the first control objective, automatically generating a new point at which to run a new simulation based on the plurality of initial points and the corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective, running the new simulation at the new point to generate corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective, classifying a subset of the plurality of initial points and the new point as Pareto-optimal points based on the corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective, and operating the building equipment at a Pareto-optimal point selected from the subset of the plurality of initial points and the new point classified as Pareto-optimal points.
- (5) In some embodiments, each of the plurality of initial points and the new point defines a different simulation configuration comprising different values for one or more elements of a simulated system comprising the building equipment.
- (6) In some embodiments, simulating the operation of the building equipment at the plurality of initial points comprises running an initial simulation for each of the plurality of initial points, each initial simulation generating a corresponding value of the first control objective and a corresponding value of the second control objective.
- (7) In some embodiments, automatically generating the new point at which to run the new simulation comprises executing a process configured to suggest one or more Pareto-optimal points based on the plurality of initial points and the corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective.
- (8) In some embodiments, automatically generating the new point at which to run the new simulation comprises constructing an approximation function based on the plurality of initial points and the corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective for the plurality of initial points and finding a point that approximately optimizes the approximation function.
- (9) In some embodiments, the operations further include generating an updated dataset comprising the plurality of initial points, the new point, and the corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective for the plurality of initial points and the new point and automatically generating a second new point at which to run a second new simulation based on the updated dataset.
- (10) In some embodiments, the operations further include providing a user interface that indicates the subset of the plurality of initial points and the new point classified as Pareto-optimal points and receiving a user selection of the Pareto-optimal point at which to operate the building equipment via the user interface.
- (11) In some embodiments, the operations further include providing a user interface comprising values of a set of performance metrics comprising at least the first control objective and the second control objective, each set of performance metrics predicted to result from operating the building equipment at one of the plurality of initial points.
- (12) In some embodiments, the operations further include adjusting weights assigned to a plurality of performance metrics characterizing the operation of the building equipment at the plurality of initial points and assigning a score to each of the plurality of initial points, each score based on (i) values of the plurality of performance metrics predicted to result from operating the building equipment at the plurality of initial points and (ii) the weights assigned to the plurality of performance metrics.
- (13) In some embodiments, the operations further include assigning a score to each of the plurality of initial points based on values of a plurality of performance metrics predicted to result from operating the building equipment at the plurality of initial points and providing a user interface that arranges the plurality of initial points according to the score assigned to each of the plurality of initial points.
- (14) Another implementation of the present disclosure is a method for controlling building equipment. The method includes simulating operation of the building equipment at a plurality of initial points to generate corresponding values of a first control objective and a second control objective that competes with the first control objective, automatically generating a new point at which to run a new simulation based on the plurality of initial points and the corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective, running the new simulation at the new point to generate corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective, classifying a subset of the plurality of initial points and the new point as Pareto-optimal points based on the corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective, and operating the building equipment at a Pareto-optimal point selected from the subset of the plurality of initial points and the new point classified as Pareto-optimal points.
- (15) In some embodiments, each of the plurality of initial points and the new point defines a different simulation configuration comprising different values for one or more elements of a simulated system comprising the building equipment.
- (16) In some embodiments, simulating the operation of the building equipment at the plurality of initial points comprises running an initial simulation for each of the plurality of initial points, each initial simulation generating a corresponding value of the first control objective and a corresponding value of the second control objective.
- (17) In some embodiments, automatically generating the new point at which to run the new simulation comprises executing a process configured to suggest one or more Pareto-optimal points based on the plurality of initial points and the corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective.
- (18) In some embodiments, automatically generating the new point at which to run the new simulation includes constructing an approximation function based on the plurality of initial points and the corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective for the plurality of initial points and finding a point that approximately optimizes the approximation function.
- (19) In some embodiments, the method further includes generating an updated dataset comprising the plurality of initial points, the new point, and the corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective for the plurality of initial points and the new point and

automatically generating a second new point at which to run a second new simulation based on the updated dataset.

- (20) In some embodiments, the method further includes providing a user interface that indicates the subset of the plurality of initial points and the new point classified as Pareto-optimal points and receiving a user selection of the Pareto-optimal point at which to operate the building equipment via the user interface.
- (21) In some embodiments, the method further includes providing a user interface comprising values of a set of performance metrics comprising at least the first control objective and the second control objective, each set of performance metrics predicted to result from operating the building equipment at one of the plurality of initial points.
- (22) In some embodiments, the method further includes adjusting weights assigned to a plurality of performance metrics characterizing the operation of the building equipment at the plurality of initial points and assigning a score to each of the plurality of initial points, each score based on (i) values of the plurality of performance metrics predicted to result from operating the building equipment at the plurality of initial points and (ii) the weights assigned to the plurality of performance metrics.
- (23) Another implementation of the present disclosure is a system for controlling building equipment including one or more processors and one or more non-transitory computer-readable media storing instructions that, when executed by the one or more processors, cause the one or more processors to perform operations. The operations include providing a user interface comprising a plurality of control objectives and configured to receive user-selected weights for the plurality of control objectives, generating, based on the user-selected weights, a list of simulation results comprising values of the plurality of control objectives predicted to result from operating the building equipment according to control strategies corresponding to the simulation results, receiving a user selection of a simulation result from the list of simulation results via the user interface, and performing an automated action for the building equipment using the simulation result selected by the user.
- (24) In some embodiments, the plurality of control objectives include a carbon emissions control objective and a second control objective that competes with the carbon emissions control objective.
- (25) In some embodiments, generating the list of simulation results includes assigning the user-selected weights to the plurality of control objectives in an objective function and simulating operation of the building equipment using the objective function to generate the simulation results and the control strategies corresponding to the simulation results.
- (26) In some embodiments, generating the list of simulation results includes generating scores for the simulation results based on the user-selected weights and the values of the plurality of control objectives in the simulation results and ordering the simulation results based on the scores, wherein the list of simulation results is an ordered list in which the simulation results are ordered based on the scores.
- (27) In some embodiments, generating the list of simulation results includes evaluating whether the simulation results satisfy a constraint based on the values of the plurality of control objectives in the simulation results and arranging the simulation results into the list of simulation based on which of the simulation results satisfy the constraint.
- (28) In some embodiments, generating the list of simulation results includes evaluating whether the simulation results satisfy a constraint based on the values of the plurality of control objectives in the simulation results and removing a non-compliant simulation result from the list of simulation results responsive to determining that the non-compliant simulation result does not satisfy the constraint.
- (29) In some embodiments, the operations further include automatically generating a new point at which to run a new simulation based on a plurality of initial points used to generate the simulation results and the values of the plurality of control objectives in the simulation results and running the new simulation at the new point to generate a new simulation result comprising new values of the plurality of control objectives.
- (30) In some embodiments, the operations further include classifying a subset of the simulation results as Pareto-optimal based on the values of the plurality of control objectives in the simulation results and operating the building equipment according to a control strategy corresponding to a Pareto-optimal simulation result.

Description

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

- (1) FIG. 1 is a drawing of a building equipped with a HVAC system, according to some embodiments.
- (2) FIG. 2 is a block diagram of a central plant which can be used to serve the energy loads of the building of FIG. 1, according to some embodiments.
- (3) FIG. 3 is a block diagram of an airside system which can be implemented in the building of FIG. 1, according to some embodiments.
- (4) FIG. 4 is a block diagram of an asset allocation system including sources, subplants, storage, sinks, and an asset allocator configured to optimize the allocation of these assets, according to some embodiments.
- (5) FIG. 5A is a plant resource diagram illustrating the elements of a central plant and the connections between such elements, according to some embodiments.
- (6) FIG. 5B is another plant resource diagram illustrating the elements of a central plant and the connections between such elements, according to some embodiments.
- (7) FIG. 6 is a block diagram of a planning tool in which the asset allocator of FIG. 4 can be implemented, according to some embodiments.
- (8) FIG. 7 is a flow diagram of a platform for comparing plant design models, according to some embodiments.
- (9) FIG. 8 is a flow diagram for analyzing the predictive financial performance of a plant design, according to some embodiments.
- (10) FIG. **9** is an illustration of a user interface associated with the planning tool of FIG. **6**, according to some embodiments.
- (11) FIG. 10 is another illustration of a user interface associated with the planning tool of FIG. 6, according to some embodiments.
- (12) FIG. 11 is another illustration of a user interface associated with the planning tool of FIG. 6, according to some embodiments.
- (13) FIG. 12 is another illustration of a user interface associated with the planning tool of FIG. 6, according to some embodiments.
- (14) FIG. **13** is an illustration of a user interface that can be generated by the planning tool of FIG. **6** to display weights assigned to various performance metrics and receive user input to adjust the weights, according to some embodiments.
- (15) FIG. 14 is an illustration of a user interface that can be generated by the planning tool of FIG. 6 to present simulation results indicating values of various performance metrics, according to some embodiments.
- (16) FIG. **15** an illustration of another user interface that can be generated by the planning tool of FIG. **6** to present simulation results indicating values of various performance metrics, according to some embodiments.
- (17) FIG. **16** an illustration of another user interface that can be generated by the planning tool of FIG. **6** to present simulation results indicating values of various performance metrics and an estimated Pareto front, according to some embodiments.
- (18) FIG. **17** is a flowchart of a process which can be performed by the planning tool of FIG. **6** to automatically recommend points at which to run additional simulations to further refine the estimated Pareto front of FIG. **16**, according to some embodiments.
- (19) FIG. **18** is an illustration of a user interface that can be generated by the planning tool of FIG. **6** showing a variety of simulation configurations including different values for elements of the simulations, according to some embodiments.
- (20) FIG. **19** is an illustration of a user interface that can be generated by the planning tool of FIG. **6** showing values of performance metrics resulting from the simulation configurations of FIG. **18**, according to some embodiments.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

- (22) Referring generally to the Figures, an economic feasibility platform for analyzing various designs of a central plant is shown, according to various embodiments. The economic feasibility platform can be implemented within a Planning Tool of a Central Plant Optimization (CPO) Program. In some embodiments, the economic feasibility platform can be accessed through a screen "Financial Performance Calculator" in a Planning Tool. The Planning Tool includes a user interface designed to generate and present predictive financial performance data pertaining to the various plant designs and scenarios.
- (23) In some embodiments, the Planning Tool is a Cloud based Service-as-a-Service (SaaS) application used to facilitate the design of a central energy plant, the central energy plant including various systems/subsystems such as, for example, a heating system, a cooling, and a power system. The Planning Tool can be part of the CPO (Central Plant Optimization) Program, which targets middle to complex building markets to help customers save energy (estimated over 20%+savings) with industry leading cost-based optimization technologies. For example, The Planning Tool can simulate the design of new central plants; explore the impact of plant retrofits, configuration changes, and future plant expansion; estimate potential energy savings by applying CPO algorithms to an existing plant; simulate plant operation under different scenarios (e.g., weather conditions, load profiles, and utility rate structures). An example of a Planning Tool in a CPO Program is described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/370,632 filed Mar. 29, 2019, the entire disclosure of which is incorporated by reference herein.
- (24) The simulation results provided by the Planning Tool can include first year total energy cost, which may render a high level view of how optimized cost could be achieved. However, most of the energy saving projects can only yield benefits in a long term. The first year cost of an energy plant alone may not be enough to evaluate the viability of the plant design used in the Planning Tool. Other considerations, such as which energy supplier to use, seasonal load variances, and time to recoup expenses, suggest a need to understand the year-over-year cost of a plant design. Evaluating the economic feasibility of an energy project is an essential step and shall be completed prior to setting up an actual central plant design, entering into contracts or purchasing materials and equipment.
- (25) As described herein, techniques for investment appraisal (used interchangeably with capital budgeting, economic analysis, economic feasibility analysis) allow a user to analyze the economic feasibility of a plant design by weighting future savings against initial costs over a long evaluation period. Such techniques often use time-phased expense and revenue predictions to evaluate a plant design's profitability. The present disclosure provides a solution that uses standard financial calculation methods and further apply the calculation methods to simulation results provide by the Planning Tool. As such, an improved platform for preliminary economic feasibility assessment can be provided.
- (26) The present disclosure provides various embodiments in which the economic feasibility of simulated plant designs can be quickly and seamlessly evaluated in a convenient user interface. By integrating the economic feasibility platform into the CPO program, generated simulation data is readily available and organized for input into an investment appraisal system, removing the need for a user to manually input data across several designs for analysis. In addition, the platform can provide more accurate and in-depth analyses by including more simulation data into the calculation of economic viability metrics, rather than using overly-simplified aggregate values.
- (27) Embodiments of the user interface can generate and present financial performance data associated with two or more plant designs, allowing a user to directly compare potential plant designs against one another. Some embodiments of the user interface allow a user to request and view addition financial performance data of a central plant design for more detailed economic analysis. Some embodiments allow a user to dynamically vary one or more analysis parameters to generate updated economic feasibility metrics under different analysis conditions. The disclosed features of the user interface can be used by a user to determine which designs are viable options for implementation and to decide which of the potential designs is the most preferred to implement or investigate further.
- (28) Building and HVAC System
- (29) Referring now to FIG. **1**, a perspective view of a building **10** is shown. Building **10** can be served by a building management system (BMS). A BMS is, in general, a system of devices configured to control, monitor, and manage equipment in or around a building or building area. A BMS can include, for example, a HVAC system, a security system, a lighting system, a fire alerting system, any other system that is capable of managing building functions or devices, or any combination thereof. An example of a BMS which can be used to monitor and control building **10** is described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/717,593 filed May 20, 2015, the entire disclosure of which is incorporated by reference herein.
- (30) The BMS that serves building 10 may include a HVAC system 100. HVAC system 100 can include a plurality of HVAC devices (e.g., heaters, chillers, air handling units, pumps, fans, thermal energy storage, etc.) configured to provide heating, cooling, ventilation, or other services for building 10. For example, HVAC system 100 is shown to include a waterside system 120 and an airside system 130. Waterside system 120 may provide a heated or chilled fluid to an air handling unit of airside system 130. Airside system 130 may use the heated or chilled fluid to heat or cool an airflow provided to building 10. In some embodiments, waterside system 120 can be replaced with or supplemented by a central plant or central energy facility (described in greater detail with reference to FIG. 2). An example of an airside system which can be used in HVAC system 100 is described in greater detail with reference to FIG. 3.
- (31) HVAC system 100 is shown to include a chiller 102, a boiler 104, and a rooftop air handling unit (AHU) 106. Waterside system 120 may use boiler 104 and chiller 102 to heat or cool a working fluid (e.g., water, glycol, etc.) and may circulate the working fluid to AHU 106. In various embodiments, the HVAC devices of waterside system 120 can be located in or around building 10 (as shown in FIG. 1) or at an offsite location such as a central plant (e.g., a chiller plant, a steam plant, a heat plant, etc.). The working fluid can be heated in boiler 104 or cooled in chiller 102, depending on whether heating or cooling is required in building 10. Boiler 104 may add heat to the circulated fluid, for example, by burning a combustible material (e.g., natural gas) or using an electric heating element. Chiller 102 may place the circulated fluid in a heat exchange relationship with another fluid (e.g., a refrigerant) in a heat exchanger (e.g., an evaporator) to absorb heat from the circulated fluid. The working fluid from chiller 102 and/or boiler 104 can be transported to AHU 106 via piping 108.
- (32) AHU 106 may place the working fluid in a heat exchange relationship with an airflow passing through AHU 106 (e.g., via one or more stages of cooling coils and/or heating coils). The airflow can be, for example, outside air, return air from within building 10, or a combination of both. AHU 106 may transfer heat between the airflow and the working fluid to provide heating or cooling for the airflow. For example, AHU 106 can include one or more fans or blowers configured to pass the airflow over or through a heat exchanger containing the working fluid. The working fluid may then return to chiller 102 or boiler 104 via piping 110.
- (33) Airside system 130 may deliver the airflow supplied by AHU 106 (i.e., the supply airflow) to building 10 via air supply ducts 112 and may provide return air from building 10 to AHU 106 via air return ducts 114. In some embodiments, airside system 130 includes multiple variable air volume (VAV) units 116. For example, airside system 130 is shown to include a separate VAV unit 116 on each floor or zone of building 10. VAV units 116 can include dampers or other flow control elements that can be operated to control an amount of the supply airflow provided to individual zones of building 10. In other embodiments, airside system 130 delivers the supply airflow into one or more zones of building 10 (e.g., via supply ducts 112) without using intermediate VAV units 116 or other flow control elements. AHU 106 can include various sensors (e.g., temperature sensors, pressure sensors, etc.) configured to measure attributes of the supply airflow. AHU 106 may receive input from sensors located within AHU 106 and/or within the building zone and may adjust the flow rate, temperature, or other attributes of the supply airflow through AHU 106 to achieve setpoint conditions for the building zone.
- (34) Central Plant
- (35) Referring now to FIG. 2, a block diagram of a central plant 200 is shown, according to some embodiments. In various embodiments, central plant 200 can supplement or replace waterside system 120 in HVAC system 100 or can be implemented separate from HVAC system 100. When implemented in HVAC system 100, central plant 200 can include a subset of the HVAC devices in HVAC system 100 (e.g., boiler 104, chiller 102, pumps, valves, etc.) and may operate to supply a heated or chilled fluid to AHU 106. The HVAC devices of central plant 200 can be located within

- building 10 (e.g., as components of waterside system 120) or at an offsite location such as a central energy facility that serves multiple buildings. (36) Central plant 200 is shown to include a plurality of subplants 202-208. Subplants 202-208 can be configured to convert energy or resource types (e.g., water, natural gas, electricity, etc.). For example, subplants 202-208 are shown to include a heater subplant 202, a heat recovery chiller subplant 204, a chiller subplant 206, and a cooling tower subplant 208. In some embodiments, subplants 202-208 consume resources purchased from utilities to serve the energy loads (e.g., hot water, cold water, electricity, etc.) of a building or campus. For example, heater subplant 202 can be configured to heat water in a hot water loop 214 that circulates the hot water between heater subplant 202 and building 10. Similarly, chiller subplant 206 can be configured to chill water in a cold water loop 216 that circulates the cold water between chiller subplant 206 building 10.
- (37) Heat recovery chiller subplant **204** can be configured to transfer heat from cold water loop **216** to hot water loop **214** to provide additional heating for the hot water and additional cooling for the cold water. Condenser water loop **218** may absorb heat from the cold water in chiller subplant **206** and reject the absorbed heat in cooling tower subplant **208** or transfer the absorbed heat to hot water loop **214**. In various embodiments, central plant **200** can include an electricity subplant (e.g., one or more electric generators) configured to generate electricity or any other type of subplant configured to convert energy or resource types.
- (38) Hot water loop **214** and cold water loop **216** may deliver the heated and/or chilled water to air handlers located on the rooftop of building **10** (e.g., AHU **106**) or to individual floors or zones of building **10** (e.g., VAV units **116**). The air handlers push air past heat exchangers (e.g., heating coils or cooling coils) through which the water flows to provide heating or cooling for the air. The heated or cooled air can be delivered to individual zones of building **10** to serve thermal energy loads of building **10**. The water then returns to subplants **202-208** to receive further heating or cooling. (39) Although subplants **202-208** are shown and described as heating and cooling water for circulation to a building, it is understood that any other type of working fluid (e.g., glycol, CO.sub.2, etc.) can be used in place of or in addition to water to serve thermal energy loads. In other embodiments, subplants **202-208** may provide heating and/or cooling directly to the building or campus without requiring an intermediate heat transfer fluid. These and other variations to central plant **200** are within the teachings of the present disclosure.

 (40) Each of subplants **202-208** can include a variety of equipment configured to facilitate the functions of the subplant. For example, heater subplant
- 202 is shown to include a plurality of heating elements 220 (e.g., boilers, electric heaters, etc.) configured to add heat to the hot water in hot water loop 214. Heater subplant 202 is also shown to include several pumps 222 and 224 configured to circulate the hot water in hot water loop 214 and to control the flow rate of the hot water through individual heating elements 220. Chiller subplant 206 is shown to include a plurality of chillers 232 configured to remove heat from the cold water in cold water loop 216. Chiller subplant 206 is also shown to include several pumps 234 and 236 configured to circulate the cold water in cold water loop 216 and to control the flow rate of the cold water through individual chillers 232. (41) Heat recovery chiller subplant 204 is shown to include a plurality of heat recovery heat exchangers 226 (e.g., refrigeration circuits) configured to transfer heat from cold water loop 216 to hot water loop 214. Heat recovery chiller subplant 204 is also shown to include several pumps 228 and 230 configured to circulate the hot water and/or cold water through heat recovery heat exchangers 226 and to control the flow rate of the water through individual heat recovery heat exchangers 226. Cooling tower subplant 208 is shown to include a plurality of cooling towers 238 configured to remove heat from the condenser water in condenser water loop 218. Cooling tower subplant 208 is also shown to include several pumps 240
- (42) In some embodiments, one or more of the pumps in central plant 200 (e.g., pumps 222, 224, 228, 230, 234, 236, and/or 240) or pipelines in central plant 200 include an isolation valve associated therewith. Isolation valves can be integrated with the pumps or positioned upstream or downstream of the pumps to control the fluid flows in central plant 200. In various embodiments, central plant 200 can include more, fewer, or different types of devices and/or subplants based on the particular configuration of central plant 200 and the types of loads served by central plant 200.

configured to circulate the condenser water in condenser water loop 218 and to control the flow rate of the condenser water through individual

- (43) Still referring to FIG. 2, central plant 200 is shown to include hot thermal energy storage (TES) 210 and cold thermal energy storage (TES) 212. Hot TES 210 and cold TES 212 can be configured to store hot and cold thermal energy for subsequent use. For example, hot TES 210 can include one or more hot water storage tanks 242 configured to store the hot water generated by heater subplant 202 or heat recovery chiller subplant 204. Hot TES 210 may also include one or more pumps or valves configured to control the flow rate of the hot water into or out of hot TES tank 242. (44) Similarly, cold TES 212 can include one or more cold water storage tanks 244 configured to store the cold water generated by chiller subplant 206 or heat recovery chiller subplant 204. Cold TES 212 may also include one or more pumps or valves configured to control the flow rate of the cold water into or out of cold TES tanks 244. In some embodiments, central plant 200 includes electrical energy storage (e.g., one or more batteries) or any other type of device configured to store resources. The stored resources can be purchased from utilities, generated by central plant 200, or otherwise obtained from any source.
- (45) Airside System

cooling towers 238.

- (46) Referring now to FIG. **3**, a block diagram of an airside system **300** is shown, according to some embodiments. In various embodiments, airside system **300** may supplement or replace airside system **130** in HVAC system **100** or can be implemented separate from HVAC system **100**. When implemented in HVAC system **100**, airside system **300** can include a subset of the HVAC devices in HVAC system **100** (e.g., AHU **106**, VAV units **112-114**, fans, dampers, etc.) and can be located in or around building **10**. Airside system **300** may operate to heat or cool an airflow provided to building **10** using a heated or chilled fluid provided by central plant **200**.
- (47) Airside system 300 is shown to include an economizer-type air handling unit (AHU) 302. Economizer-type AHUs vary the amount of outside air and return air used by the air handling unit for heating or cooling. For example, AHU 302 may receive return air 304 from building zone 306 via return air duct 308 and may deliver supply air 310 to building zone 306 via supply air duct 312. In some embodiments, AHU 302 is a rooftop unit located on the roof of building 10 (e.g., AHU 106 as shown in FIG. 1) or otherwise positioned to receive both return air 304 and outside air 314. AHU 302 can be configured to operate exhaust air damper 316, mixing damper 318, and outside air damper 320 to control an amount of outside air 314 and return air 304 that combine to form supply air 310. Any return air 304 that does not pass through mixing damper 318 can be exhausted from AHU 302 through exhaust damper 316 as exhaust air 322.
- (48) Each of dampers 316-320 can be operated by an actuator. For example, exhaust air damper 316 can be operated by actuator 324, mixing damper 318 can be operated by actuator 326, and outside air damper 320 can be operated by actuator 324-328 may communicate with an AHU controller 330 via a communications link 332. Actuators 324-328 may receive control signals from AHU controller 330 and may provide feedback signals to AHU controller 330. Feedback signals can include, for example, an indication of a current actuator or damper position, an amount of torque or force exerted by the actuator, diagnostic information (e.g., results of diagnostic tests performed by actuators 324-328), status information, commissioning information, configuration settings, calibration data, and/or other types of information or data that can be collected, stored, or used by actuators 324-328. AHU controller 330 can be an economizer controller configured to use one or more control algorithms (e.g., state-based algorithms, extremum seeking control (ESC) algorithms, proportional-integral (PI) control algorithms, proportional-integral-derivative (PID) control algorithms, model predictive control (MPC) algorithms, feedback control algorithms, etc.) to control actuators 324-328.

 (49) Still referring to FIG. 3, AHU 302 is shown to include a cooling coil 334, a heating coil 336, and a fan 338 positioned within supply air duct 312. Fan 338 can be configured to force supply air 310 through cooling coil 334 and/or heating coil 336 and provide supply air 310 to building zone 306. AHU controller 330 may communicate with fan 338 via communications link 340 to control a flow rate of supply air 310. In some
- embodiments, AHU controller **330** controls an amount of heating or cooling applied to supply air **310** by modulating a speed of fan **338**. (50) Cooling coil **334** may receive a chilled fluid from central plant **200** (e.g., from cold water loop **216**) via piping **342** and may return the chilled fluid to central plant **200** via piping **344**. Valve **346** can be positioned along piping **342** or piping **344** to control a flow rate of the chilled fluid

- through cooling coil **334**. In some embodiments, cooling coil **334** includes multiple stages of cooling coils that can be independently activated and deactivated (e.g., by AHU controller **330**, by BMS controller **366**, etc.) to modulate an amount of cooling applied to supply air **310**.
- (51) Heating coil **336** may receive a heated fluid from central plant **200** (e.g., from hot water loop **214**) via piping **348** and may return the heated fluid to central plant **200** via piping **350**. Valve **352** can be positioned along piping **348** or piping **350** to control a flow rate of the heated fluid through heating coil **336**. In some embodiments, heating coil **336** includes multiple stages of heating coils that can be independently activated and deactivated (e.g., by AHU controller **330**, by BMS controller **366**, etc.) to modulate an amount of heating applied to supply air **310**.
- (52) Each of valves **346** and **352** can be controlled by an actuator. For example, valve **346** can be controlled by actuator **354** and valve **352** can be controlled by actuator **354**. Actuators **354**-356 may communicate with AHU controller **330** via communications links **358**-360. Actuators **354**-356 may receive control signals from AHU controller **330** and may provide feedback signals to controller **330**. In some embodiments, AHU controller **330** receives a measurement of the supply air temperature from a temperature sensor **362** positioned in supply air duct **312** (e.g., downstream of cooling coil **334** and/or heating coil **336**). AHU controller **330** may also receive a measurement of the temperature of building zone **306** from a temperature sensor **364** located in building zone **306**.
- (53) In some embodiments, AHU controller 330 operates valves 346 and 352 via actuators 354-356 to modulate an amount of heating or cooling provided to supply air 310 (e.g., to achieve a setpoint temperature for supply air 310 or to maintain the temperature of supply air 310 within a setpoint temperature range). The positions of valves 346 and 352 affect the amount of heating or cooling provided to supply air 310 by cooling coil 334 or heating coil 336 and may correlate with the amount of energy consumed to achieve a desired supply air temperature. AHU 330 may control the temperature of supply air 310 and/or building zone 306 by activating or deactivating coils 334-336, adjusting a speed of fan 338, or a combination of both.
- (54) Still referring to FIG. **3**, airside system **300** is shown to include a building management system (BMS) controller **366** and a client device **368**. BMS controller **366** can include one or more computer systems (e.g., servers, supervisory controllers, subsystem controllers, etc.) that serve as system level controllers, application or data servers, head nodes, or master controllers for airside system **300**, central plant **200**, HVAC system **100**, and/or other controllable systems that serve building **10**. BMS controller **366** may communicate with multiple downstream building systems or subsystems (e.g., HVAC system **100**, a security system, a lighting system, central plant **200**, etc.) via a communications link **370** according to like or disparate protocols (e.g., LON, BACnet, etc.). In various embodiments, AHU controller **330** and BMS controller **366** can be separate (as shown in FIG. **3**) or integrated. In an integrated implementation, AHU controller **330** can be a software module configured for execution by a processor of BMS controller **366**.
- (55) In some embodiments, AHU controller **330** receives information from BMS controller **366** (e.g., commands, setpoints, operating boundaries, etc.) and provides information to BMS controller **366** (e.g., temperature measurements, valve or actuator positions, operating statuses, diagnostics, etc.). For example, AHU controller **330** may provide BMS controller **366** with temperature measurements from temperature sensors **362-364**, equipment on/off states, equipment operating capacities, and/or any other information that can be used by BMS controller **366** to monitor or control a variable state or condition within building zone **306**.
- (56) Client device **368** can include one or more human-machine interfaces or client interfaces (e.g., graphical user interfaces, reporting interfaces, text-based computer interfaces, client-facing web services, web servers that provide pages to web clients, etc.) for controlling, viewing, or otherwise interacting with HVAC system **100**, its subsystems, and/or devices. Client device **368** can be a computer workstation, a client terminal, a remote or local interface, or any other type of user interface device. Client device **368** can be a stationary terminal or a mobile device. For example, client device **368** can be a desktop computer, a computer server with a user interface, a laptop computer, a tablet, a smartphone, a PDA, or any other type of mobile or non-mobile device. Client device **368** may communicate with BMS controller **366** and/or AHU controller **330** via communications link **372**.
- (57) Asset Allocation System
- (58) Referring now to FIG. **4**, a block diagram of an asset allocation system **400** is shown, according to an exemplary embodiment. Asset allocation system **400** can be configured to manage energy assets such as central plant equipment, battery storage, and other types of equipment configured to serve the energy loads of a building. Asset allocation system **400** can determine an optimal distribution of heating, cooling, electricity, and energy loads across different subplants (i.e., equipment groups) capable of producing that type of energy. In some embodiments, asset allocation system **400** is implemented as a component of central plant **200** and interacts with the equipment of central plant **200** in an online operational environment (e.g., performing real-time control of the central plant equipment). In other embodiments, asset allocation system **400** can be implemented as a component of a planning tool (described with reference to FIG. **7**) and can be configured to simulate the operation of a central plant over a predetermined time period for planning, budgeting, and/or design considerations.
- (59) Asset allocation system **400** is shown to include sources **410**, subplants **420**, storage **430**, and sinks **440**. These four categories of objects define the assets of a central plant and their interaction with the outside world. Sources **410** may include commodity markets or other suppliers from which resources such as electricity, water, natural gas, and other resources can be purchased or obtained. Sources **410** may provide resources that can be used by asset allocation system **400** to satisfy the demand of a building or campus. For example, sources **410** are shown to include an electric utility **411**, a water utility **412**, a natural gas utility **413**, a photovoltaic (PV) field (e.g., a collection of solar panels), an energy market **415**, and source M **416**, where M is the total number of sources **410**. Resources purchased from sources **410** can be used by subplants **420** to produce generated resources (e.g., hot water, cold water, electricity, steam, etc.), stored in storage **430** for later use, or provided directly to sinks **440**. (60) Subplants **420** are the main assets of a central plant. Subplants **420** are shown to include a heater subplant **421**, a chiller subplant **422**, a heat recovery chiller subplant **423**, a steam subplant **424**, an electricity subplant **425**, and subplant N, where N is the total number of subplants **420**. In some embodiments, subplants **420** include some or all of the subplants of central plant **200**, as described with reference to FIG. **2**. For example,
- (61) Subplants **420** can be configured to convert resource types, making it possible to balance requested loads from the building or campus using resources purchased from sources **410**. For example, heater subplant **421** may be configured to generate hot thermal energy (e.g., hot water) by heating water using electricity or natural gas. Chiller subplant **422** may be configured to generate cold thermal energy (e.g., cold water) by chilling water using electricity. Heat recovery chiller subplant **423** may be configured to generate hot thermal energy and cold thermal energy by removing heat from one water supply and adding the heat to another water supply. Steam subplant **424** may be configured to generate steam by boiling water using electricity or natural gas. Electricity subplant **425** may be configured to generate electricity using mechanical generators (e.g., a steam turbine, a gas-powered generator, etc.) or other types of electricity-generating equipment (e.g., photovoltaic equipment, hydroelectric equipment, etc.).

subplants 420 can include heater subplant 202, heat recovery chiller subplant 204, chiller subplant 206, and/or cooling tower subplant 208.

- (62) The input resources used by subplants **420** may be provided by sources **410**, retrieved from storage **430**, and/or generated by other subplants **420**. For example, steam subplant **424** may produce steam as an output resource. Electricity subplant **425** may include a steam turbine that uses the steam generated by steam subplant **424** as an input resource to generate electricity. The output resources produced by subplants **420** may be stored in storage **430**, provided to sinks **440**, and/or used by other subplants **420**. For example, the electricity generated by electricity subplant **425** may be stored in electrical energy storage **433**, used by chiller subplant **422** to generate cold thermal energy, used to satisfy the electric load **445** of a building, or sold to resource purchasers **441**.
- (63) Storage **430** can be configured to store energy or other types of resources for later use. Each type of storage within storage **430** may be configured to store a different type of resource. For example, storage **430** is shown to include hot thermal energy storage **431** (e.g., one or more hot water storage tanks), cold thermal energy storage **432** (e.g., one or more cold thermal energy storage tanks), electrical energy storage **433** (e.g., one or more batteries), and resource type P storage **434**, where P is the total number of storage **430**. In some embodiments, storage **430** include some or all

of the storage of central plant **200**, as described with reference to FIG. **2**. In some embodiments, storage **430** includes the heat capacity of the building served by the central plant. The resources stored in storage **430** may be purchased directly from sources or generated by subplants **420**. (64) In some embodiments, storage **430** is used by asset allocation system **400** to take advantage of price-based demand response (PBDR) programs. PBDR programs encourage consumers to reduce consumption when generation, transmission, and distribution costs are high. PBDR programs are typically implemented (e.g., by sources **410**) in the form of energy prices that vary as a function of time. For example, some utilities may increase the price per unit of electricity during peak usage hours to encourage customers to reduce electricity consumption during peak times. Some utilities also charge consumers a separate demand charge based on the maximum rate of electricity consumption at any time during a predetermined demand charge period.

- (65) Advantageously, storing energy and other types of resources in storage **430** allows for the resources to be purchased at times when the resources are relatively less expensive (e.g., during non-peak electricity hours) and stored for use at times when the resources are relatively more expensive (e.g., during peak electricity hours). Storing resources in storage **430** also allows the resource demand of the building or campus to be shifted in time. For example, resources can be purchased from sources **410** at times when the demand for heating or cooling is low and immediately converted into hot or cold thermal energy by subplants **420**. The thermal energy can be stored in storage **430** and retrieved at times when the demand for heating or cooling is high. This allows asset allocation system **400** to smooth the resource demand of the building or campus and reduces the maximum required capacity of subplants **420**. Smoothing the demand also asset allocation system **400** to reduce the peak electricity consumption, which results in a lower demand charge.
- (66) In some embodiments, storage **430** is used by asset allocation system **400** to take advantage of incentive-based demand response (IBDR) programs. IBDR programs provide incentives to customers who have the capability to store energy, generate energy, or curtail energy usage upon request. Incentives are typically provided in the form of monetary revenue paid by sources **410** or by an independent service operator (ISO). IBDR programs supplement traditional utility-owned generation, transmission, and distribution assets with additional options for modifying demand load curves. For example, stored energy can be sold to resource purchasers **441** or an energy grid **442** to supplement the energy generated by sources **410**. In some instances, incentives for participating in an IBDR program vary based on how quickly a system can respond to a request to change power output/consumption. Faster responses may be compensated at a higher level. Advantageously, electrical energy storage **433** allows system **400** to quickly respond to a request for electric power by rapidly discharging stored electrical energy to energy grid **442**.
- (67) Sinks **440** may include the requested loads of a building or campus as well as other types of resource consumers. For example, sinks **440** are shown to include resource purchasers **441**, an energy grid **442**, a hot water load **443**, a cold water load **444**, an electric load **445**, and sink Q, where Q is the total number of sinks **440**. A building may consume various resources including, for example, hot thermal energy (e.g., hot water), cold thermal energy (e.g., cold water), and/or electrical energy. In some embodiments, the resources are consumed by equipment or subsystems within the building (e.g., HVAC equipment, lighting, computers and other electronics, etc.). The consumption of each sink **440** over the optimization period can be supplied as an input to asset allocation system **400** or predicted by asset allocation system **400**. Sinks **440** can receive resources directly from sources **410**, from subplants **420**, and/or from storage **430**.
- (68) Still referring to FIG. **4**, asset allocation system **400** is shown to include an asset allocator **402**. Asset allocator **402** may be configured to control the distribution, production, storage, and usage of resources in asset allocation system **400**. In some embodiments, asset allocator **402** performs an optimization process determine an optimal set of control decisions for each time step within an optimization period. The control decisions may include, for example, an optimal amount of each resource to purchase from sources **410**, an optimal amount of each resource to produce or convert using subplants **420**, an optimal amount of each resource to store or remove from storage **430**, an optimal amount of each resource to sell to resources purchasers **441** or energy grid **440**, and/or an optimal amount of each resource to provide to other sinks **440**. In some embodiments, the control decisions include an optimal amount of each input resource and output resource for each of subplants **420**.
- (69) In some embodiments, asset allocator **402** is configured to optimally dispatch all campus energy assets in order to meet the requested heating, cooling, and electrical loads of the campus for each time step within an optimization horizon or optimization period of duration h. Instead of focusing on only the typical HVAC energy loads, the concept is extended to the concept of resource. Throughout this disclosure, the term "resource" is used to describe any type of commodity purchased from sources **410**, used or produced by subplants **420**, stored or discharged by storage **430**, or consumed by sinks **440**. For example, water may be considered a resource that is consumed by chillers, heaters, or cooling towers during operation. This general concept of a resource can be extended to chemical processing plants where one of the resources is the product that is being produced by the chemical processing plat.
- (70) Asset allocator **402** can be configured to operate the equipment of asset allocation system **400** to ensure that a resource balance is maintained at each time step of the optimization period. This resource balance is shown in the following equation:

 Σx .sub.time=0 \forall resources, \forall time \in horizon

- where the sum is taken over all producers and consumers of a given resource (i.e., all of sources **410**, subplants **420**, storage **430**, and sinks **440**) and time is the time index. Each time element represents a period of time during which the resource productions, requests, purchases, etc. are assumed constant. Asset allocator **402** may ensure that this equation is satisfied for all resources regardless of whether that resource is required by the building or campus. For example, some of the resources produced by subplants **420** may be intermediate resources that function only as inputs to other subplants **420**.
- (71) In some embodiments, the resources balanced by asset allocator **402** include multiple resources of the same type (e.g., multiple chilled water resources, multiple electricity resources, etc.). Defining multiple resources of the same type may allow asset allocator **402** to satisfy the resource balance given the physical constraints and connections of the central plant equipment. For example, suppose a central plant has multiple chillers and multiple cold water storage tanks, with each chiller physically connected to a different cold water storage tank (i.e., chiller A is connected to cold water storage tank A, chiller B is connected to cold water storage tank B, etc.). Given that only one chiller can supply cold water to each cold water storage tank, a different cold water resource can be defined for the output of each chiller. This allows asset allocator **402** to ensure that the resource balance is satisfied for each cold water resource without attempting to allocate resources in a way that is physically impossible (e.g., storing the output of chiller A in cold water storage tank B, etc.).
- (72) Asset allocator **402** may be configured to minimize the economic cost (or maximize the economic value) of operating asset allocation system **400** over the duration of the optimization period. The economic cost may be defined by a cost function J(x) that expresses economic cost as a function of the control decisions made by asset allocator **402**. The cost function J(x) may account for the cost of resources purchased from sources **410**, as well as the revenue generated by selling resources to resource purchasers **441** or energy grid **442** or participating in incentive programs over a time period. The time period may occur at least partially in the future and thus the cost function J(x) (or simply J) can be described as a predictive cost function. The cost optimization performed by asset allocator **402** can be expressed as: (73) argminJ(x)

where J(x) is defined as follows:

- $(74) J(x) = .Math. sources .Math. cost(purchase_{resource, time}, time) .Math. incentives .Math. revenue(ReservationAmount)$
- (75) The first term in the cost function J(x) represents the total cost of all resources purchased over the optimization horizon. Resources can include, for example, water, electricity, natural gas, or other types of resources purchased from a utility or other source **410**. The second term in the cost function J(x) represents the total revenue generated by participating in incentive programs (e.g., IBDR programs) over the optimization horizon. The revenue may be based on the amount of power reserved for participating in the incentive programs. Accordingly, the total cost function represents the

total cost of resources purchased minus any revenue generated from participating in incentive programs.

- (76) Each of subplants **420** and storage **430** may include equipment that can be controlled by asset allocator **402** to optimize the performance of asset allocation system **400**. Subplant equipment may include, for example, heating devices, chillers, heat recovery heat exchangers, cooling towers, energy storage devices, pumps, valves, and/or other devices of subplants **420** and storage **430**. Individual devices of subplants **420** can be turned on or off to adjust the resource production of each subplant **420**. In some embodiments, individual devices of subplants **420** can be operated at variable capacities (e.g., operating a chiller at 10% capacity or 60% capacity) according to an operating setpoint received from asset allocator **402**. Asset allocator **402** can control the equipment of subplants **420** and storage **430** to adjust the amount of each resource purchased, consumed, and/or produced by system **400**.
- (77) In some embodiments, asset allocator **402** minimizes the cost function while participating in PBDR programs, IBDR programs, or simultaneously in both PBDR and IBDR programs. For the IBDR programs, asset allocator **402** may use statistical estimates of past clearing prices, mileage ratios, and event probabilities to determine the revenue generation potential of selling stored energy to resource purchasers **441** or energy grid **442**. For the PBDR programs, asset allocator **402** may use predictions of ambient conditions, facility thermal loads, and thermodynamic models of installed equipment to estimate the resource consumption of subplants **420**. Asset allocator **402** may use predictions of the resource consumption to monetize the costs of running the equipment.
- (78) Asset allocator **402** may automatically determine (e.g., without human intervention) a combination of PBDR and/or IBDR programs in which to participate over the optimization horizon in order to maximize economic value. For example, asset allocator **402** may consider the revenue generation potential of IBDR programs, the cost reduction potential of PBDR programs, and the equipment maintenance/replacement costs that would result from participating in various combinations of the IBDR programs and PBDR programs. Asset allocator **402** may weigh the benefits of participation against the costs of participation to determine an optimal combination of programs in which to participate. Advantageously, this allows asset allocator **402** to determine an optimal set of control decisions that maximize the overall value of operating asset allocation system **400**. (79) In some embodiments, asset allocator **402** optimizes the cost function J(x) subject to the following constraint, which guarantees the balance between resources purchased, produced, discharged, consumed, and requested over the optimization horizon: (80)
- .Math. purchase resource, time + .Math. products ($X_{internal, time}$, $X_{external, time}$, $V_{uncontrolled, time}$) .Math. consumes ($X_{internal, time}$, $X_{external, time}$, $V_{uncontrolled, time}$) .Math. consumes ($X_{internal, time}$, $X_{external, time}$, $V_{uncontrolled, time}$) + .Math. subplants where x.sub.internal, time includes internal decision variables (e.g., load allocated to each component of asset allocation system 400), x.sub.external, time includes external decision variables (e.g., condenser water return temperature or other shared variables across subplants 420), and v.sub.uncontrolled, time includes uncontrolled variables (e.g., weather conditions).
- (81) The first term in the previous equation represents the total amount of each resource (e.g., electricity, water, natural gas, etc.) purchased from each source **410** over the optimization horizon. The second and third terms represent the total production and consumption of each resource by subplants **420** over the optimization horizon. The fourth term represents the total amount of each resource discharged from storage **430** over the optimization horizon. Positive values indicate that the resource is discharged from storage **430**, whereas negative values indicate that the resource is charged or stored. The fifth term represents the total amount of each resource requested by sinks **440** over the optimization horizon. Accordingly, this constraint ensures that the total amount of each resource purchased, produced, or discharged from storage **430** is equal to the amount of each resource consumed, stored, or provided to sinks **440**.
- (82) In some embodiments, additional constraints exist on the regions in which subplants **420** can operate. Examples of such additional constraints include the acceptable space (i.e., the feasible region) for the decision variables given the uncontrolled conditions, the maximum amount of a resource that can be purchased from a given source **410**, and any number of plant-specific constraints that result from the mechanical design of the plant.
- (83) Asset allocator **402** may include a variety of features that enable the application of asset allocator **402** to nearly any central plant, central energy facility, combined heating and cooling facility, or combined heat and power facility. These features include broadly applicable definitions for subplants **420**, sinks **440**, storage **430**, and sources **410**; multiples of the same type of subplant **420** or sink **440**; subplant resource connections that describe which subplants **420** can send resources to which sinks **440** and at what efficiency; subplant minimum turndown into the asset allocation optimization; treating electrical energy as any other resource that must be balanced; constraints that can be commissioned during runtime; different levels of accuracy at different points in the horizon; setpoints (or other decisions) that are shared between multiple subplants included in the decision vector; disjoint subplant operation regions; incentive based electrical energy programs; and high level airside models. Incorporation of these features may allow asset allocator **402** to support a majority of the central energy facilities that will be seen in the future. Additionally, it will be possible to rapidly adapt to the inclusion of new subplant types. Some of these features are described in greater detail below.
- (84) Broadly applicable definitions for subplants **420**, sinks **440**, storage **430**, and sources **410** allow each of these components to be described by the mapping from decision variables to resources consume and resources produced. Resources and other components of system **400** do not need to be "typed," but rather can be defined generally. The mapping from decision variables to resource consumption and production can change based on extrinsic conditions. Asset allocator **402** can solve the optimization problem by simply balancing resource use and can be configured to solve in terms of consumed resource **1**, consumed resource **2**, produced resource **1**, etc., rather than electricity consumed, water consumed, and chilled water produced. Such an interface at the high level allows for the mappings to be injected into asset allocation system **400** rather than needing them hard coded. Of course, "typed" resources and other components of system **400** can still exist in order to generate the mapping at run time, based on equipment out of service.
- (85) Incorporating multiple subplants **420** or sinks **440** of the same type allows for modeling the interconnections between subplants **420**, sources **410**, storage **430**, and sinks **440**. This type of modeling describes which subplants **420** can use resource from which sources **410** and which subplants **420** can send resources to which sinks **440**. This can be visualized as a resource connection matrix (i.e., a directed graph) between the subplants **420**, sources **410**, sinks **440**, and storage **430**. Examples of such directed graphs are described in greater detail with reference to FIGS. **5A-5B**. Extending this concept, it is possible to include costs for delivering the resource along a connection and also, efficiencies of the transmission (e.g., amount of energy that makes it to the other side of the connection).
- (86) In some instances, constraints arise due to mechanical problems after an energy facility has been built. Accordingly, these constraints are site specific and are often not incorporated into the main code for any of subplants **420** or the high level problem itself. Commissioned constraints allow for such constraints to be added without software updates during the commissioning phase of the project. Furthermore, if these additional constraints are known prior to the plant build, they can be added to the design tool run. This would allow the user to determine the cost of making certain design decisions.
- (87) Incorporating minimum turndown and allowing disjoint operating regions may greatly enhance the accuracy of the asset allocation problem solution as well as decrease the number of modifications to solution of the asset allocation by the low level optimization or another post-processing technique. It may be beneficial to allow for certain features to change as a function of time into the horizon. One could use the full disjoint range (most accurate) for the first four hours, then switch to only incorporating the minimum turndown for the next two days, and finally using to the linear relaxation with no binary constraints for the rest of the horizon. For example, asset allocator **402** can be given the operational domain that correctly allocates three chillers with a range of 1800 to 2500 tons. The true subplant range is then the union of [1800, 2500], [3600, 5000], and [5400, 7500]. If the range were approximated as [1800, 7500] the low level optimization or other post-processing technique would have to rebalance any solution between 2500 and 3600 or between 5000 and 5400 tons. Rebalancing is typically done heuristically and is unlikely to be optimal. Incorporating these

disjoint operational domains adds binary variables to the optimization problem.

- (88) Some decisions made by asset allocator **402** may be shared by multiple elements of system **400**. The condenser water setpoint of cooling towers is an example. It is possible to assume that this variable is fixed and allow the low level optimization to decide on its value. However, this does not allow one to make a trade-off between the chiller's electrical use and the tower's electrical use, nor does it allow the optimization to exceed the chiller's design load by feeding it cooler condenser water. Incorporating these extrinsic decisions into asset allocator **402** allows for a more accurate solution at the cost of computational time.
- (89) Incentive programs often require the reservation of one or more assets for a period of time. In traditional systems, these assets are typically turned over to alternative control, different than the typical resource price based optimization. Advantageously, asset allocator **402** can be configured to add revenue to the cost function per amount of resource reserved. Asset allocator **402** can then make the reserved portion of the resource unavailable for typical price based cost optimization. For example, asset allocator **402** can reserve a portion of a battery asset for frequency response. In this case, the battery can be used to move the load or shave the peak demand, but can also be reserved to participate in the frequency response program.
- (90) Plant Resource Diagrams
- (91) Referring now to FIG. 5A, a plant resource diagram 500 is shown, according to an exemplary embodiment. Plant resource diagram 500 represents a particular implementation of a central plant and indicates how the equipment of the central plant are connected to each other and to external systems or devices. Asset allocator 402 can use plant resource diagram 500 to identify the interconnections between various sources 410, subplants 420, storage 430, and sinks 440 in the central plant. In some instances, the interconnections defined by diagram 500 are not capable of being inferred based on the type of resource produced. For this reason, plant resource diagram 500 may provide asset allocator 402 with new information that can be used to establish constraints on the asset allocation problem.
- (92) Plant resource diagram **500** is shown to include an electric utility **502**, a water utility **504**, and a natural gas utility **506**. Utilities **502-506** are examples of sources **410** that provide resources to the central plant. For example, electric utility **502** may provide an electricity resource **508**, water utility **504** may provide a water resource **510**, and natural gas utility **506** may provide a natural gas resource **512**. The lines connecting utilities **502-506** to resources **508-512** along with the directions of the lines (i.e., pointing toward resources **508-512**) indicate that resources purchased from utilities **502-506** add to resources **508-512**.
- (93) Plant resource diagram **500** is shown to include a chiller subplant **520**, a heat recovery (HR) chiller subplant **522**, a hot water generator subplant **524**, and a cooling tower subplant **526**. Subplants **520-526** are examples of subplants **420** that convert resource types (i.e., convert input resources to output resources). For example, the lines connecting electricity resource **508** and water resources. The lines connecting chiller subplant **520** to chilled water resource **514** and condenser water resource **516** indicate that chiller subplant **520** produces chilled water resource **514** and condenser water resource **516** indicate that chiller subplant **520** produces chilled water resource **514** and condenser water resource **516**. Similarly, the lines connecting electricity resource **508** and water resource **510** to HR chiller subplant **522** indicate that HR chiller subplant **522** receives electricity resource **508** and water resource **510** as input resources. The lines connecting HR chiller subplant **522** to chilled water resource **514** and hot water resource **518** indicate that HR chiller subplant **522** produces chilled water resource **514** and hot water resource **518**. (94) Plant resource diagram **500** is shown to include water TES **528** and **530**. Water TES **528-530** are examples of storage **530** that can be used to store and discharge resources. The line connecting chilled water resource **518** to water TES **528** indicates that water TES **530** stores and discharges chilled water resource **514**. Similarly, the line connecting how water resource **518** to water TES **530** indicates that water TES **530** stores and
- chilled water resource **514**. Similarly, the line connecting hot water resource **518** to water TES **530** indicates that water TES **530** stores and discharges hot water resource **518**. In diagram **500**, water TES **528** is connected to only chilled water resource **514** and not to any of the other water resources **516** or **518**. This indicates that water TES **528** can be used by asset allocator **402** to store and discharge only chilled water resource **514** and not the other water resources **516** or **518**. Similarly, water TES **530** is connected to only hot water resource **518** and not to any of the other water resources **514** or **516**. This indicates that water TES **530** can be used by asset allocator **402** to store and discharge only hot water resource **518** and not the other water resources **514** or **516**.
- (95) Plant resource diagram 500 is shown to include a chilled water load 532 and a hot water load 534. Loads 532-534 are examples of sinks 440 that consume resources. The line connecting chilled water load 532 to chilled water resource 514 indicates that chilled water resource 514 can be used to satisfy chilled water load 532. Similarly, the line connecting hot water load 534 to hot water resource 518 indicates that hot water resource 518 can be used to satisfy hot water load 534. Asset allocator 402 can use the interconnections and limitations defined by plant resource diagram 500 to establish appropriate constraints on the optimization problem.
- (96) Referring now to FIG. **5B**, another plant resource diagram **550** is shown, according to an exemplary embodiment. Plant resource diagram **550** represents another implementation of a central plant and indicates how the equipment of the central plant are connected to each other and to external systems or devices. Asset allocator **402** can use plant resource diagram **550** to identify the interconnections between various sources **410**, subplants **420**, storage **430**, and sinks **440** in the central plant. In some instances, the interconnections defined by diagram **550** are not capable of being inferred based on the type of resource produced. For this reason, plant resource diagram **550** may provide asset allocator **402** with new information that can be used to establish constraints on the asset allocation problem.
- (97) Plant resource diagram **550** is shown to include an electric utility **552**, a water utility **554**, and a natural gas utility **556**. Utilities **552-556** are examples of sources **410** that provide resources to the central plant. For example, electric utility **552** may provide an electricity resource **558**, water utility **554** may provide a water resource **560**, and natural gas utility **556** may provide a natural gas resource **562**. The lines connecting utilities **552-556** to resources **558-562** along with the directions of the lines (i.e., pointing toward resources **558-562**) indicate that resources purchased from utilities **552-556** add to resources **558-562**. The line connecting electricity resource **558** to electrical storage **551** indicates that electrical storage **551** can store and discharge electricity resource **558**.
- (98) Plant resource diagram **550** is shown to include a boiler subplant **572**, a cogeneration subplant **574**, several steam chiller subplants **576-580**, several chiller subplants **582-586**, and several cooling tower subplants **588-592**. Subplants **572-592** are examples of subplants **420** that convert resource types (i.e., convert input resources to output resources). For example, the lines connecting boiler subplant **572** and cogeneration subplant **574** to natural gas resource **562**, electricity resource **558**, and steam resource **564** indicate that both boiler subplant **572** and cogeneration subplant **574** consume natural gas resource **562** and electricity resource **558** to produce steam resource **564**.
- (99) The lines connecting steam resource **564** and electricity resource **558** to steam chiller subplants **576-580** indicate that each of steam chiller subplants **576-580** receives steam resource **564** and electricity resource **558** as input resources. However, each of steam chiller subplants **576-580** produces a different output resource. For example, steam chiller subplant **576** produces chilled water resource **566**, steam chiller subplant **578** produces chilled water resource **570**. Similarly, the lines connecting electricity resource **558** to chiller subplants **582-586** indicate that each of chiller subplants **582-586** receives electricity resource **558** as an input. However, each of chiller subplants **582-586** produces a different output resource. For example, chiller subplant **582** produces chilled water resource **566**, chiller subplant **584** produces chilled water resource **568**, and chiller subplant **586** produces chilled water resource **570**.
- (100) Chilled water resources **566-570** have the same general type (i.e., chilled water) but can be defined as separate resources by asset allocator **402**. The lines connecting chilled water resources **566-570** to subplants **576-586** indicate which of subplants **576-586** can produce each chilled water resource **566-570**. For example, plant resource diagram **550** indicates that chilled water resource **566** can only be produced by steam chiller subplant **576** and chiller subplant **582**. Similarly, chilled water resource **568** can only be produced by steam chiller subplant **578** and chiller subplant **580**, and chiller subplant **580** and chiller subplant **586**.
- (101) Plant resource diagram 550 is shown to include a hot water load 599 and several cold water loads 594-598. Loads 594-599 are examples of

sinks **440** that consume resources. The line connecting hot water load **599** to steam resource **564** indicates that steam resource **564** can be used to satisfy hot water load **599**. Similarly, the lines connecting chilled water resources **566-570** to cold water loads **594-598** indicate which of chilled water resources **566-570** can be used to satisfy each of cold water loads **594-598**. For example, only chilled water resource **566** can be used to satisfy cold water load **594**, only chilled water resource **570** can be used to satisfy cold water load **598**. Asset allocator **402** can use the interconnections and limitations defined by plant resource diagram **550** to establish appropriate constraints on the optimization problem.

(103) Referring now to FIG. **6**, a block diagram of a planning tool **600** in which asset allocator **402** can be implemented is shown, according to an exemplary embodiment. Planning tool **600** may be configured to use demand response optimizer **630** to simulate the operation of a central plant over a predetermined time period (e.g., a day, a month, a week, a year, etc.) for planning, budgeting, and/or design considerations. For example, demand response optimizer **630** may use building loads and utility rates to determine an optimal resource allocation to minimize cost over a simulation period.

(102) Planning Tool

- (104) Planning tool **600** can be configured to determine the benefits of investing in a battery asset and the financial metrics associated with the investment. Such financial metrics can include, for example, the internal rate of return (IRR), net present value (NPV), and/or simple payback period (SPP). Planning tool **600** can also assist a user in determining the size of the battery which yields optimal financial metrics such as maximum NPV or a minimum SPP. In some embodiments, planning tool **600** allows a user to specify a battery size and automatically determines the benefits of the battery asset from participating in selected IBDR programs while performing PBDR. In some embodiments, planning tool **600** is configured to determine the battery size that minimizes SPP given the IBDR programs selected and the requirement of performing PBDR. In some embodiments, planning tool **600** is configured to determine the battery size that maximizes NPV given the IBDR programs selected and the requirement of performing PBDR.
- (105) In planning tool **600**, asset allocator **402** may receive planned loads, utility rates, and weather forecasts for the entire simulation period. The planned loads, utility rates, and weather forecasts may be defined by input received from a user via a client device **622** (e.g., user-defined, user selected, etc.) and/or retrieved from a plan information database **626**. Asset allocator **402** uses the planned loads, utility rates, and weather forecasts in conjunction with subplant curves from low level optimizer **634** to determine an optimal resource allocation (i.e., an optimal dispatch schedule) for a portion of the simulation period.
- (106) The portion of the simulation period over which asset allocator **402** optimizes the resource allocation may be defined by a prediction window ending at a time horizon. With each iteration of the optimization, the prediction window is shifted forward and the portion of the dispatch schedule no longer in the prediction window is accepted (e.g., stored or output as results of the simulation). Load and rate predictions may be predefined for the entire simulation and may not be subject to adjustments in each iteration. However, shifting the prediction window forward in time may introduce additional plan information (e.g., planned loads and/or utility rates) for the newly-added time slice at the end of the prediction window. The new plan information may not have a significant effect on the optimal dispatch schedule since only a small portion of the prediction window changes with each iteration.
- (107) In some embodiments, asset allocator **402** requests all of the subplant curves used in the simulation from low level optimizer **634** at the beginning of the simulation. Since the planned loads and environmental conditions are known for the entire simulation period, asset allocator **402** may retrieve all of the relevant subplant curves at the beginning of the simulation. In some embodiments, low level optimizer **634** generates functions that map subplant production to equipment level production and resource use when the subplant curves are provided to asset allocator **402**. These subplant to equipment functions may be used to calculate the individual equipment production and resource use (e.g., in a post-processing module) based on the results of the simulation.
- (108) Still referring to FIG. **6**, planning tool **600** is shown to include a communications interface **604** and a processing circuit **606**. Communications interface **604** may include wired or wireless interfaces (e.g., jacks, antennas, transmitters, receivers, transceivers, wire terminals, etc.) for conducting data communications with various systems, devices, or networks. For example, communications interface **604** may include an Ethernet card and port for sending and receiving data via an Ethernet-based communications network and/or a Wi-Fi transceiver for communicating via a wireless communications network. Communications interface **604** may be configured to communicate via local area networks or wide area networks (e.g., the Internet, a building WAN, etc.) and may use a variety of communications protocols (e.g., BACnet, IP, LON, etc.).
- (109) Communications interface **604** may be a network interface configured to facilitate electronic data communications between planning tool **600** and various external systems or devices (e.g., client device **622**, results database **628**, plan information database **626**, etc.). For example, planning tool **600** may receive planned loads and utility rates from client device **622** and/or plan information database **626** via communications interface **604**. Planning tool **600** may use communications interface **604** to output results of the simulation to client device **622** and/or to store the results in results database **628**.
- (110) Still referring to FIG. **6**, processing circuit **606** is shown to include a processor **610** and memory **612**. Processor **610** may be a general purpose or specific purpose processor, an application specific integrated circuit (ASIC), one or more field programmable gate arrays (FPGAs), a group of processing components, or other suitable processing components. Processor **610** may be configured to execute computer code or instructions stored in memory **612** or received from other computer readable media (e.g., CDROM, network storage, a remote server, etc.).
- (111) Memory **612** may include one or more devices (e.g., memory units, memory devices, storage devices, etc.) for storing data and/or computer code for completing and/or facilitating the various processes described in the present disclosure. Memory **612** may include random access memory (RAM), read-only memory (ROM), hard drive storage, temporary storage, non-volatile memory, flash memory, optical memory, or any other suitable memory for storing software objects and/or computer instructions. Memory **612** may include database components, object code components, script components, or any other type of information structure for supporting the various activities and information structures described in the present disclosure. Memory **612** may be communicably connected to processor **610** via processing circuit **606** and may include computer code for executing (e.g., by processor **610**) one or more processes described herein.
- (112) Still referring to FIG. **6**, memory **612** is shown to include a graphical user interface GUI engine **616**, web services **614**, and configuration tools **618**. In other embodiments, any one or more of the GUI engine **616**, web services **614**, and configuration tools **618** can be provided as separate components outside of central planning tool **600**. In an example embodiment, GUI engine **616** includes a graphical user interface component configured to provide graphical user interfaces to a user for selecting or defining plan information for the simulation (e.g., planned loads, utility rates, environmental conditions, etc.). Graphical user interfaces can include graphical elements (e.g., widgets, dashboard controls, windows, etc.) for displaying financial performance data or other information to users of a GUI. The user interface or report (or underlying data engine) may be configured to aggregate and categorize operating conditions by building, building type, equipment type, and the like. Web services **614** may allow a user to interact with planning tool **600** via a web portal and/or from a remote system or device (e.g., an enterprise control application). (113) Configuration tools **618** can allow a user to define (e.g., via graphical user interfaces, via prompt-driven "wizards," etc.) various parameters of
- the simulation such as the number and type of subplants, the devices within each subplant, the subplant curves, device-specific efficiency curves, the duration of the simulation, the duration of the prediction window, the duration of each time step, and/or various other types of plan information related to the simulation. Configuration tools **618** can present user interfaces for building the simulation. The user interfaces may allow users to define simulation parameters graphically. In some embodiments, the user interfaces allow a user to select a pre-stored or pre-constructed simulated plant and/or plan information (e.g., from plan information database **626**) and adapt it or enable it for use in the simulation.
- (114) Memory 612 can also include equipment models 620. Equipment models 620 can store pertinent model definitions and functions of plant or

subplant devices. Such model definitions could include efficiency curves, load or consumption curves, principle costs, operating costs, operating cost curves, or any other relevant energy or cost modeling parameter. Equipment models **620** can provide such models to low level optimizer **634** for optimization of systems in demand response optimizer **630**.

- (115) Still referring to FIG. 6, memory 612 is shown to include demand response optimizer 630. Demand response optimizer 630 may perform a cascaded optimization process to optimize the performance of asset allocation system 400. For example, demand response optimizer 630 is shown to include asset allocator 402 and a low level optimizer 634. Asset allocator 402 may control an outer (e.g., subplant level) loop of the cascaded optimization. Asset allocator 402 may determine an optimal set of control decisions for each time step in the prediction window in order to optimize (e.g., maximize) the value of operating asset allocation system 400. Control decisions made by asset allocator 402 may include, for example, load setpoints for each of subplants 420, charge/discharge rates for each of storage 430, resource purchase amounts for each type of resource purchased from sources 410, and/or an amount of each resource sold to energy purchasers 504. In other words, the control decisions may define resource allocation at each time step. The control decisions made by asset allocator 402 are based on the statistical estimates of incentive event probabilities and revenue generation potential for various IBDR events as well as the load and rate predictions.
- (116) Low level optimizer **634** may control an inner (e.g., equipment level) loop of the cascaded optimization. Low level optimizer **634** may determine how to best run each subplant at the load setpoint determined by asset allocator **402**. For example, low level optimizer **634** may determine on/off states and/or operating setpoints for various devices of the subplant equipment in order to optimize (e.g., minimize) the energy consumption of each subplant while meeting the resource allocation setpoint for the subplant. In some embodiments, low level optimizer **634** receives actual incentive events from related incentive programs. Low level optimizer **634** may determine whether to participate in the incentive events based on the resource allocation set by asset allocator **402**. For example, if insufficient resources have been allocated to a particular IBDR program by asset allocator **402** or if the allocated resources have already been used, low level optimizer **634** may determine that asset allocation system **400** will not participate in the IBDR program and may ignore the IBDR event. However, if the required resources have been allocated to the IBDR program and are available in storage **430**, low level optimizer **634** may determine that system **400** will participate in the IBDR program in response to the IBDR event. The cascaded optimization process performed by demand response optimizer **630** is described in greater detail in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/247,885.
- (117) In some embodiments, low level optimizer **634** generates and provides subplant curves to asset allocator **402**. Each subplant curve may indicate an amount of resource consumption by a particular subplant (e.g., electricity use measured in kW, water use measured in L/s, etc.) as a function of the subplant load. In some embodiments, low level optimizer **634** generates the subplant curves by running the low level optimization process for various combinations of subplant loads and weather conditions to generate multiple data points. Low level optimizer **634** may fit a curve to the data points to generate the subplant curves. In other embodiments, low level optimizer **634** provides the data points to asset allocator **402** and asset allocator **402** generates the subplant curves using the data points. Asset allocator **402** may store the subplant curves in memory for use in the high level (i.e., asset allocation) optimization process.
- (118) In some embodiments, the subplant curves are generated by combining efficiency curves for individual devices of a subplant. A device efficiency curve may indicate the amount of resource consumption by the device as a function of load. The device efficiency curves may be provided by a device manufacturer or generated using experimental data. In some embodiments, the device efficiency curves are based on an initial efficiency curve provided by a device manufacturer and updated using experimental data. The device efficiency curves may be stored in equipment models **620**. For some devices, the device efficiency curves may indicate that resource consumption is a U-shaped function of load. Accordingly, when multiple device efficiency curves are combined into a subplant curve for the entire subplant, the resultant subplant curve may be a wavy curve. The waves are caused by a single device loading up before it is more efficient to turn on another device to satisfy the subplant load.
- (119) Demand response optimizer **630** may use the planned loads, utility rates, and weather forecasts to determine an optimal resource allocation over a prediction window. With each iteration of the optimization process, demand response optimizer **630** may shift the prediction window forward and apply the optimal resource allocation for the portion of the simulation period no longer in the prediction window. Demand response optimizer **630** may use the new plan information at the end of the prediction window to perform the next iteration of the optimization process. Demand response optimizer **630** may output the applied resource allocation to reporting applications **630** for presentation to a client device **622** (e.g., via user interface **624**) or storage in results database **628**.
- (120) Still referring to FIG. **6**, memory **612** is shown to include reporting applications **632**. Reporting applications **632** may receive the optimized resource allocations from demand response optimizer **630** and, in some embodiments, costs associated with the optimized resource allocations. Reporting applications **632** may include a web-based reporting application with several graphical user interface (GUI) elements (e.g., widgets, dashboard controls, windows, etc.) for displaying key performance indicators (KPI) or other information to users of a GUI. In addition, the GUI elements may summarize relative energy use and intensity across various plants, subplants, or the like. Other GUI elements or reports may be generated and shown based on available data that allow users to assess the results of the simulation. The user interface or report (or underlying data engine) may be configured to aggregate and categorize resource allocation and the costs associated therewith and provide the results to a user via a GUI. The GUI elements may include charts or histograms that allow the user to visually analyze the results of the simulation.
- (121) In some embodiments, some or all components of demand response optimizer **630** can be implemented as an integrated simulation engine service A3S (i.e., application as a service) external to planning tool **600**. In such embodiments, demand response optimizer **630** receives simulation data (e.g., equipment models **620**, weather forecasts, planned loads and utility rates, etc.) from planning tool **600** and applies an algorithm in order to generate simulation results. The simulation results may then be returned and planning tool **600** can perform further calculations (e.g., derive cost, determine best fit model) to be presented via user interface **624**.
- (122) In some embodiments, planning tool **600** can also include financial performance analyzer **636**. Financial performance analyzer **636** performs economic analysis of simulation results for investment appraisal. Financial performance analyzer **636** can be configured to receive input from client device **622** to initiate or alter economic analyses performed. In some embodiments, financial performance analyzer **636** may receive simulation results from demand response optimizer **630** to generate financial performance data. In other embodiments, financial performance analyzer **636** retrieves simulation results from results database **628**. Financial performance analyzer **636** may communicate with reporting applications **632** to display financial performance data alongside other data presented by reporting applications **632**. In another embodiment, financial performance analyzer **636** is integrated within reporting applications **632**.
- (123) Financial performance analyzer **636** uses simulation data generated by demand response optimizer **630** and given analysis parameters to generate the financial performance data. Simulation data can include, but is not limited to, plant design identifiers, simulation conditions, energy usage data, and cost data. Cost data may include, but is not limited to, initial capital or costs, maintenance costs, operating costs, expected system lifespan, or any other cost associated with implementing a particular central plant design. In some embodiments, cost data may be aggregated or estimated for a period of time, such as the costs for a day, week, month, or year. In some embodiments, some cost data may be input by a user via user interface **624** and sent to financial performance analyzer **636**. In other embodiments, cost data is retrieved from plan information database **626** or results database **628**. Analysis parameters may include, but are not limited to, an evaluation period, discount rates, escalation rates, desired market rates, baseline costs, projected maintenance costs, or any other parameter that aids in performing financial performance analyses. In one embodiment, a user inputs desired analysis parameters via user interface **624**. In another embodiment, financial performance analyzer **636** can be configured to receive new or different analysis parameters and dynamically update financial performance data calculations for display to a user. (124) Financial performance data generated by financial performance analyzer **636** can include economic feasibility metrics or predicted financial

data. Economic feasibility metrics could include, but are not limited to, Net Present Values (NPV), Internal Rate of Return (IRR), simple or discounted payback period, modified IRR, accounting rate of return, average accounting return, average rate of return, profitability index, equivalent annual cost, real options valuation, or any other metric or technique used for investment appraisal. Predicted financial data could include, but is not limited to, future cash flows, aggregate cash flows, time-phased expenses, revenues, and/or savings, or any other predictive financial data. The calculation of several metrics are described herein for illustration; however, many financial performance metrics and predictive financial data can be generated according to several different methods, and it should be appreciated that the calculation of any financial performance data is not solely limited to the methods described or illustrated herein.

(125) To generate time-phased cash flows (e.g., revenues, expenses, savings, etc.), the financial performance analyzer 636 uses a defined discount rate, escalation rate, or market rate to adjust the cash flow, for the time-value of money. Financial performance analyzer 636 may predict future cash flows by transforming current or present cash flows according to the equation:

F=P*(1+r).sup.N

wherein F is the future predicted cash flow, P is the present value of the cash flow, r is the escalation rate or other market rate, and N is the number of time intervals between the present cash flow P and the future cash flow F for which the escalation rate or market rate represents. For example, if r is an escalation rate per year, N represents the number of years between the present and desired future cash flow. Similarly, to convert future cash flows into present or current cash flows, the financial performance analyzer 636 may use the equation:

- (127) wherein P is the present value of the cash flow, F is the future predicted cash flow, r is the discount rate or market rate, and N is the number of time intervals between the present cash flow P and the future cash flow F for which the discount rate or market rate represents. In other words, to convert a future expense F that is say N years from now into present-day dollars, financial performance analyzer 636 uses the above equation given a discount or market rate r.
- (128) A Net Present Value (NPV) is the current value of a project over an evaluation period in present-day dollars. To generate an NPV for a simulated plant design, financial performance analyzer 636 converts all future cash flows into present-day dollars, and subtract the initial expenses from the sum their present-day equivalences. For example, NPV can be calculated by the equation:

(129) $NPV = .Math._{i=0}^{N} \frac{F_i}{(1+r)^i}$

wherein i denotes a time period in the evaluation period relative to present-day, N is the total number of time periods in the evaluation period, F.sub.i is the aggregate cash flow for time period i, and r is the discount or market rate for the given time interval. It should be appreciated that F.sub.i sums revenues or savings for time period i as positive and sums expenses or losses for time period i as negatives. F.sub.0 should be recognized to represent present cash flows which include initial costs of a project.

- (130) The NPV value can be compared to a threshold to assess the economic feasibility of a plant design. For example, if the NPV threshold is zero, a positive NPV indicates that the projected earnings generated by a project (in present dollars) exceeds the anticipated costs. Hence, a positive NPV result affirms a decision of the selecting the plant design. Conversely, a negative NPV indicates that the projected earnings will not outweigh the anticipated costs in the evaluation period, and that the plant design is not economically feasible. Likewise, a non-zero threshold can be chosen and used to assess a plant design's profitability.
- (131) An Internal Rate of Return (IRR) is the necessary discount or market rate required to make the NPV of a project equal to zero. IRR can be calculated by adopting the NPV equation such that:

(132) $0 = .Math._{i=0}^{N} \frac{F_i}{(1 + IRR)^i}$

wherein i denotes a time period from present-day, N is the total number of time periods in an evaluation period, and F.sub.i is the aggregate cash flow for time period i. It should be appreciated that F.sub.i sums revenues or savings for time period i as positive and sums expenses or losses for time period i as negatives. F.sub.0 should be recognized to represent present cash flows which include initial costs of a project.

- (133) Given that finding an exact solution to the IRR equation can be computationally or algebraically complex, several estimations of the IRR calculation can be used. In one embodiment, the IRR can be estimated using a look-up table. In another embodiment, the IRR can be estimated using an iterative approximation, such as the Newton-Raphson Approach.
- (134) In such an approach, the algorithm begins with an initial estimated IRR value, and for the initial IRR value, calculates both the NPV of the cash flows and the derivative of the NPV, which the derivative of the NPV can be found according to the equation:

(135)
$$D_X = \underset{i=0}{\overset{N}{\text{Math.}}} \frac{-i * F_i}{(1 + IRR_X)^{i+1}}$$

wherein D.sub, x is the derivative of the NPV for iteration x, IRR, sub, x is the estimated IRR value for iteration x, i denotes a time period from present-day, N is the total number of time periods, and F.sub.i is the aggregate cash flow for time period i.

(136) A new estimated IRR value is calculated by the equation: (137) $IRR_{x+1} = IRR_x - \frac{NPV_x}{D_x}$

(137)
$$IRR_{x+1} = IRR_x - \frac{NPV_x}{D}$$

wherein IRR.sub.x+1 is the new estimated IRR value, IRR.sub.x is the previous estimated IRR value, NPV.sub.x is the NPV value for iteration x, and D.sub.x is the derivative of the NPV for iteration x.

(138) An error between IRR estimates can be calculated by the equation:

Error=IRR.sub.x+1-IRR.sub.x

wherein if the error is less than a predefined error threshold, the new IRR value is used as the final estimated IRR value. If the error is not less than the error threshold, the algorithm repeats with the new IRR value to generate yet another IRR value. The algorithm will repeat until an error is less than the error bound, or the algorithm reaches a predefined maximum number of iterations.

- (139) To assess a project based on its IRR, the IRR is compared to a required rate of return. The required rate of return could be a known or accepted market rate, or a user chosen rate. The required rate of return represents the minimum profitability of a project that a user is willing to accept to outweigh the risk and burden of implementing a new plant design. If the estimated IRR is greater than the required rate of return, the project can be accepted, and if IRR is less than the required rate of return, it can be rejected.
- (140) A Payback Period is the amount of time it will take to recover the investment costs of the plant design. A payback period can be a simple payback period or a discounted payback period. A simple payback period is calculated by the equation: $(141) PP_{s} = \frac{C_{0}}{R_{i}}$

wherein PP.sub.s is the simple payback period, C.sub.0 is the initial or principle cost of the plant design, and R.sub.i is the expected savings or revenue per time period. For example, if a plant design costs \$100,000 to install, and will save \$25,000 per year, the simple payback period would then be 4.0 years.

(142) The discounted payback period uses the time-phased discount of future earnings to calculate the payback period in today's dollars. To estimate the discounted payback period, the NPV must be calculated incrementally using a discount rate until the NPV becomes greater than or equal to 0. For example, the cash flow at time period zero may be negative due to initial costs. The NPV is then calculated for the evaluation period of 1 year, in which case, the NPV may still be negative. The NPV is then recalculated for an evaluation period of 2 years, then 3 years, and so on until the NPV becomes zero or positive. The number of years (for example, N) to make the NPV zero is the discounted payback period. In the event the NPV is greater than zero, the discounted payback period may be estimated by interpolating the total time based on the incremental time-phase cash flow

introduced by the Nth year.

- (143) A payback period can be compared to a desired payback period to ensure the required costs of the plant design implementation are recovered in a reasonable time. A user may define the maximum time frame they are willing to accept for a payback period of a project. Such a maximum payback period may be chosen based on projected market trends or anticipated risk for asset loss. The anticipated lifespan of the plant design may also provide an upper bound on an acceptable payback period.
- (144) To provide more accurate financial performance data, financial performance analyzer **636** may calculated financial performance data using the individual simulated cost and saving data available in the simulation data. For example, demand response optimizer **630** may simulate a central plant design in one-hour, one-day, or one-month increments based on interest in anticipated fluctuations or variations of loads or utility rates over time. As such, rather than aggregating simulated costs into single metrics, such as a "cost per year", the financial performance analyzer **636** may time-phase adjust the individual data for each simulation increment to provide a more accurate time-phased adjustment of costs.
- (145) Any value, rate, or cost can be time-value adjusted by financial performance analyzer **636** to generate financial performance data. In some embodiments of the present disclosure, the financial performance analyzer **636** utilizes or generates cost data associated with different time intervals from the demand response optimizer **630** (e.g., some simulation data is analyzed on a per-year basis while other data is analyzed on a per-month basis). In other embodiments, the financial performance analyzer **636** may calculate the monthly time-phased savings and expenses rather than aggregated yearly savings and expenses. In some embodiments, the financial performance analyzer **636** may use different discount or escalation rates for different cash flows based on the type of cash flow (e.g., savings, operating costs, investment capital, maintenance costs, etc.). (146) Platform Flow Diagram
- (147) As depicted in the flow diagram **700** of FIG. **7**, an economic feasibility platform, such as Planning Tool **600**, can analyze and compare various plant designs through simulation data. The economic feasibility platform can model a specific plant design (step **704**). Then, the model along with integrated scenario data are sent to an integrated Simulation Engine comprising one or more predictive algorithms (step **706**). In some embodiments, the integrated Simulation Engine can be demand response optimizer **630**. In other embodiments, the integrated Simulation Engine is hosted externally as an A3S (Application as a Service). The integrated Simulation Engine can configure a scenario under which to run simulation algorithms on the integrated data (step **708**) and can generate simulation results over a user-defined simulation time (step **710**). The simulation results can be presented to a user and undergo additional financial analysis (**712**). Financial analysis can include any of the financial performance data discussed in relation to the financial performance analyzer **636**.
- (148) Generating the plant design model in step **704** can be performed by a user via configuration tools **618** and equipment models **620**. For example, a model can be created and validated by a Planning Tool as described in the U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/370,632. In another embodiment, a plant design model is retrieved from plan information database **626**.
- (149) Step **706** gathers pertinent scenario data to be used in the simulation. The scenario data provides information to the simulator to define what conditions and parameters under which the model should be optimized and simulated. Scenario data can include, but is not limited to, plant site environment data, expected or hourly load profiles, component efficiencies, and utility costs. In some embodiments, scenario data can be based on known or historical data for a given location or plant. In some embodiments, the scenario data is retrieved from internal memory or an external database such as plan information database **726**. In another embodiment, the scenario is retrieved from external sources, such as a weather data service or utility provider server. The model and gathered data are sent to the Simulation Engine.
- (150) The simulation scenario is configured in step **708**. In some embodiments, scenario data is defined or mapped for individual increments of time. For example, for every hour in a three month period of time, an outside temperature, load demand, and utility rate are defined for a central plant system or subsystem. In other embodiments, scenarios can be generalized into broad categories for simulation for simulated time intervals. For example, loads may be generalized as a high occupancy scenario or a low occupancy scenario. In another example, weather forecasts may be generalized as mild weather conditions or turbulent weather conditions. Such condition generalizations can be combined in periodic segments so as to replicate periodic trends (e.g., high occupancy in the day, low occupancy at night, or warm weather in the summer, cold weather in the winter). In some embodiments, the same plant design model may be optimized and simulated for multiple different scenarios. Such embodiments may be advantageous when the exact conditions of operation are unknown or otherwise difficult to predict. For example, a plant design may be optimized and simulated under various occupancy conditions to understand the profitability in different long-term load demands. In another example, a plant design may be simulated using two different utility providers.
- (151) Step **710** simulates the given plant design model under the scenario to generate simulation data. Simulation results can include, but is not limited to, first year total energy cost, other energy consumption data, initial system costs, yearly system operating costs, performance metrics, and load profiles for the data and specified simulation time line. In some embodiments, step **710** also includes optimization algorithms to identify optimal asset allocation or component capacities as described in relation to FIG. **4**.
- (152) Simulation result data is displayed to a user of Planning Tool for further economic analysis in step **712**. The derived Energy Cost can serve a basis of comparison between varied replicated client site models being compared in order to derive the best fit model. In some embodiments, a user indicates one or more simulation results to generate financial performance data. Generation of the economic analysis can be performed by financial performance analyzer **636**. In other embodiments, financial performance data can be retrieved from results database **628** from previously analyzed plant designs or simulations.
- (153) Financial Performance Calculator
- (154) FIG. 8 depicts a process diagram 800 for generating and analyzing financial performance data, in accordance with some embodiments. Process 800 identifies one or more simulations for economic analysis (step 802) and retrieves predicted cost data from simulation results associated with the simulations (step 804), defines relevant expense and savings parameters (step 806), generates financial performance data for the identified simulations based on the defined parameters (step 808), and displays the resulting financial performance data to a user via a user interface (step 810). In some embodiments, process 800 is performed by financial performance analyzer 636. In some embodiments, process 800 is performed in step 712 of process 700.
- (155) In step **802**, an indication to assess the economic feasibility of one or more simulation results is received. In some embodiments, a user makes the indication in a generated user interface, such as the Simulation Results screen of a Planning Tool platform. In some embodiments, the indication includes a request to compare two or more simulations in the same view or graphical element of the user interface. In other embodiments, all performed simulations are automatically selected for economic analysis.
- (156) In step **804**, simulation data is retrieved for the one or more selected simulations. The simulation data can include any simulation data generated by the Simulation Engine. In some embodiments, the simulation data is retrieved from the demand response optimizer **630**. In other embodiments, the simulation data is retrieved from results database **628**. Retrieved simulation data may include a first-year operating cost of a simulated plant design. The simulation data may also include a predicted yearly operating cost or predicted yearly maintenance cost. In an example use case, the following values may be retrieved for a simulation:
- (157) TABLE-US-00001 Initial Cost for Plant Design: \$3,000,000 First Year Cost: \$174,436.93 Estimated Economic Life (years): 12 (158) In step **806**, parameters for economic analysis are defined. In some embodiments, a user selects which economic feasibility metrics to generate. In some embodiments, a graphical element in the user interface is generated to allow user input for choosing analysis parameters. In some embodiments, a user selects parameter values from a list of previously used or predetermined values. In other embodiments, a user inputs new values for analysis parameters. In some embodiments, the generated user interface allows a user to change and adjust analysis parameters so as to dynamically calculated economic feasibility metrics. In some embodiments, some or all of the analysis parameters are automatically generated or

retrieved by the computing system. In some embodiments, the analysis parameters are retrieved from the simulation data. Step **806** may also define thresholds for financial performance metrics to indicate a favorable or acceptable plant design under the simulated scenario.

(159) In some embodiments, a user can dynamically add or remove analysis parameters or cash flows for consideration in the economic analysis. For example, a user may wish to consider projected maintenance costs or some other cost in the feasibility analysis. In some such embodiments, the new analysis parameter or cash flow may be based on data available in the simulation data. In other such embodiments, the new analysis parameter or cash flow is not related to simulation data and must be estimated and input by the user. For example, a user may wish to consider maintenance costs in the economic analysis. Estimated maintenance costs may be generated as a part of the simulation data, or a user may be required to estimate the maintenance cost and input the estimation into the system. Separate cash flows may be added or removed by the user such that different time-phase rates can be used for different cash flow types.

- (160) In an example embodiment, a baseline cost is required to be defined, the baseline cost being a budget or current operating cost to which new plant design costs should be compared. A discount rate can be defined to convert future cash flows into a NPV. A savings escalation rate can be defined to predict future savings cash flows to future time intervals in time-phased calculations. A maintenance escalation rate can be defined to predict future maintenance costs, which can be a different rate than the savings escalation rate or the discount rate. Step **806** may also define a forecast period or evaluation period for economic analysis. In some embodiments, the evaluation period may be automatically defined based on the estimated usable life of the plant design. In some embodiments, the initial cost of a plant design or a plant design's estimated yearly cost can be input by a user rather than determined from the simulation data. Thresholds for NPV, IRR, and payback period can be specified, and can be numerical or relative to other parameters. Example analysis parameters for an example use case may be:
- (161) TABLE-US-00002 Baseline Cost/Yearly Budget: \$990,000 Savings Escalation Rate (%) 15% Maintenance Cost 1st Year: (Can be included in \$30,000 Maintenance Cost Escalation (%) 2% Discount Rate (%) 10.0% Evaluation Period (If defined separately than 12 years Estimated Economic Life) NPV Threshold 0 IRR Threshold 10.0% Payback Period Threshold: Evaluation period
- (162) At step **808**, the financial performance data is calculated. The financial performance data can be any of the economic feasibility metrics or predictive financial data described herein, such as an NPV, IRR, payback period, and predicted cash flows. Step **808** may also compare a generated financial performance metric to a defined threshold to determine if the plant design is economically feasible, and generate additional data indicating the acceptability of the plant design. The acceptability data may, in some embodiments, be calculated as a combination of several economic feasibility metrics. In some embodiments, step **808** only indicates a plant design is acceptable if every economic feasibility metric passes its respective acceptability test. In an example use case, step **808** may generate the following financial performance data:
- (163) TABLE-US-00003 Year One Savings: (Baseline First Year Cost) \$815,563.07 NPV: \$8,271,973.79 Acceptable NPV? Yes IRR: 38.682167% Acceptable IRR? Yes Payback Period: 3.82 years Acceptable Payback Period? Yes
- (164) At step **810**, the system displays the financial performance data to a user. A user can assess the results to determine if a modeled plant design associated with the simulation result can be considered as a viable solution. In some embodiments, financial performance data is displayed in data tables or graphs. In some embodiments, step **810** provides a graphical element in a user interface to display the financial performance data. In such embodiments, the graphical element may allow a user to select a "View Cash Flow" option to view cash flow data for one or more simulated models. In some embodiments, step **810** displays data for one more plant designs in the same graphical element so as to organize the multiple simulation results and compare the economic viability of multiple simulated plant designs. (165) Planning Tool User Interface
- (166) The Planning Tool **600** can generate various user interfaces for display to a user via computing device **622**. The generated user interfaces can be used to implement the steps and functions of processes **700** and/or **800**. Graphical user interfaces (GUI) can comprise graphical elements which display data to a user and can be configured to receive user input. A graphical user interface may be generally navigable via standard interface gestures, such as scrolling, panning, or zooming in or out in the display. The user interface may exist within a user application, including, but not limited to, an HTML, browser, internet browser, local application, or other program. The user interface can display graphical elements in a separate window, pop-up, or panel.
- (167) Graphical elements can display data to a user in a variety of ways, such as, but not limited to, data tables or charts, graphs (e.g., pie graph, line graph, bar graph, data plot, etc.), symbols, stylistic differences (e.g., different colors, fonts, underline, bolding, highlighting, shapes, etc.), or any other graphical means to display data. Herein, data described to be included in the same graphical element implies data is displayed jointly, in close proximity, organized together, or otherwise displayed together. A graphical element can receive user input in a variety of ways, such as, but not limited to, text input, selection lists or menus, text search, slide bars, a selectable icon, button or symbol, or any other means of user input. (168) Referring now to FIG. 9-12, several examples of user interface 624 are shown, according to various embodiments. As discussed above, user interface 624 may be generated by planning tool 600 and displayed to a user via client device 622. Client device 622 may be a personal computer, laptop, smartphone, tablet, workstation, or any other type of suitable computing device. In some embodiments, planning tool 600 is implemented as a cloud-based SaaS (i.e., software as a service) application and can be accessed via an electronic network (e.g., via web services 614). Planning tool 600 may be used by personnel such as application engineers, commissioning engineers, and technicians to facilitate the design of a central plant. The example user interfaces of FIG. 9-12 are depicted to be illustrative and should not be regarded as strictly limiting. It should be appreciated that the various elements both included and not included in the different user interfaces can be rearranged, excluded, included, and otherwise transformed between the various examples without deviating from the scope of this disclosure.
- (169) Referring now to FIG. 9, an example GUI 900 is shown. In some embodiments, GUI 900 is a simulation results summary display for various performed simulations. A graphical element 902 may identify and display the various performed simulations, such as simulation 904. A simulation may be identified by a simulation number, a model number and scenario number, or a user defined alias. Graphical element 902 may comprise simulation data 910 associated with its respective simulation and/or plant design. GUI 900 can comprise a selectable input, such as selectable icon 906 to indicate to display an economic feasibility analysis of a specified simulated plant design. Similarly, GUI 900 can also comprise a selectable icon 908 to indicate multiple simulations should be compared against each other based on their economic feasibility. Selectable inputs 906 and 908 can be displayed as their own graphical element, or embedded within another graphical element. GUI 900 can also contain element 912 to navigate between simulation results and user interfaces. In some embodiments, GUI 900 is used to implement step 802 and/or step 804 of process 800. (170) Referring now to FIG. 10, an example GUI 1000 is shown. In some embodiments, GUI 1000 is generated in response to selection of icons 906 and/or 908. In some embodiments, GUI 1000 is implemented to perform the function of step 806, 808 and/or 810 of process 800. GUI 1000 may generally define analysis parameters for generating financial performance metrics 1008. GUI 1000 may include data to identify the selected simulation such as element 1002. GUI 1000 may comprise graphical elements to accept user input for analysis parameters, such as text input 1004. GUI 1000 may also automatically define analysis parameters from the simulation data, such as in elements 1006. In some embodiments, GUI 1000 may allow a user to overwrite a value automatically defined from simulation data. In other embodiments, parameters derived from simulation data cannot be changed by a user directly. GUI 1000 can comprise a selectable element 1010 to initiate a calculation of financial performance metrics 1008. GUI 1000 can also include a selectable element 1012 to reset the economic feasibility analysis by deleting some or all of the analysis parameters. In some embodiments, the selection of element **1012** only deletes parameters defined by the user.
- (171) GUI **1000** may also comprise selectable elements to navigate between separate displays or windows. For example, GUI **1000** may contain selectable element **1014**, which can be selected by a user to view additional financial performance data. In one example, selectable element **1014** allows a user to see predicted cash flow data for a given economic analysis. GUI **1000** may also contain a selectable element **1016** to return to a simulation results page, such as GUI **900**, to select a different simulation for economic analysis.

(172) Referring now to FIG. 11, another example GUI 1100 is shown. GUI 1100 may comprise one or more financial performance metrics 1102, and thus can be used in some embodiments to perform the function of step 810 of process 800. Financial performance metrics can be the same or different than the financial performance metrics 1008. GUI 1100 may display predictive financial data in a graphical element, such as table 1104 or graph 1106. Table 1104 may be configured to display various time-phased or otherwise predicted financial data for one or more simulations. Graph 1106 may display predictive financial data in a bar graph or line graph. Graph 1106 may present different kinds of data in the same graph, as shown by legend 1108. In other embodiments, graph 1106 can show predictive financial data for two or more different simulations. Legend 1108 can be used to differentiate between the different types of data and/or associated simulations. Although not shown, GUI 1100 can also contain selectable icons to navigate between graphical elements or windows, similar to element 1014 and 1016.

(173) Referring now to FIG. 12, another example GUI 1200 is shown. In some embodiments, GUI 1200 can be used to compare the financial performance of different plant simulations. In some embodiments, GUI 1200 is generated in response to selection of icon 908 in GUI 900. GUI 1200 comprises a graphical element 1202 which contains simulation result data from one or more simulations, similar to element 902 of GUI 900. Graphical element 1202 may indicate which of a plurality of simulations has been selected by a user for comparison. GUI 1200 may output economic feasibility metrics in graphical element 1204. GUI 1200 can contain any elements for navigating with the planning tool, such as element 1206. Data presented in GUI 1200 may also be exported to an external system by selecting an icon 1208.

(174) GUI **1200** also comprises graphical element **1204**, which displays economic feasibility analyses of one or more plant design simulations. The data in graphical element **1204** can include both analysis parameters and financial performance data. In some embodiments, the displayed analysis parameters are configured to be defined or changed by a user for each simulation individually, or for a subset or group of simulations. In some embodiments, graphical element **1204** is a table with columns and rows, the columns associated with simulations and the rows associated with a type of data. Graphical element **1204** may organize the presented financial performance data according to the simulation, data type, associated plant design, or other distinction. Graphical element **1204** may present financial performance data in a style indicative of the economic feasibility of the simulated plant design. For example, an NPV value may be colored red if it does not meet the NPV threshold. In another example, an entire column associated with a simulation may be colored red if any one of the feasibility metrics is not acceptable. GUI **1200** may in some embodiments distinguish a simulation as the most optimal or feasible plant design based on the financial performance metrics.

(175) Other Equipment, Control Objectives, and Performance Metrics

(176) Although the systems and methods of the present disclosure are described primarily with respect to energy plants, it is contemplated that the teachings provided herein can be applied to any type of building equipment or collection of equipment that consumes electricity and/or other resources (e.g., natural gas, water, steam, etc.) during operation. Examples include HVAC equipment such as chillers, boilers, cooling towers, pumps, air handling units, rooftop units, or any other type of building equipment that can be used to provide heating, cooling, airflow, or other HVAC services to a building or other types of equipment that perform other types of building functions (e.g., security equipment, electrical equipment, networking equipment, etc.). The systems and methods described herein can also be applied to any type of equipment that generates electricity (e.g., steam turbines, electric generators, solar panels, wind turbines, etc.) or any other type of resource (e.g., hot water, chilled water, steam, etc.) either by consuming one or more input resources from a utility provider or other source (e.g., gasoline, water, natural gas, etc.) or using renewal energy or power (e.g., solar energy, wind energy, geothermal energy, etc.), which may be included in an energy plant or otherwise operate to provide electricity or other resources to a building or other equipment in the energy plant.

(177) Although the cost function J is described primarily as accounting for monetary cost, it is contemplated that the cost function J could be modified or replaced with any type of cost function that accounts for one or more other control objectives (e.g., resource consumption, carbon emissions, occupant comfort, disease transmission risk, equipment degradation or reliability, etc.) in addition monetary cost or in place of monetary cost without departing from the teachings of the present disclosure. The terms "cost function" and "predictive cost function" are used synonymously throughout the present disclosure and both refer to the function J (or synonymously J(x)) used by planning tool **600**, regardless of whether the function/accounts for monetary cost and/or other control objectives. Additionally, it should be understood that the "cost" defined by the cost function J may be a monetary cost (e.g., expressed in units of dollars or other currency) and/or other types of cost such as resource consumption (e.g., expressed in units of energy, water, natural gas, or any other resource), carbon emissions (e.g., expressed in units of carbon), occupant comfort (e.g., expressed in units of comfort), disease transmission risk (e.g., expressed in units of reliability or expected failures). As such, it should be appreciated that references to "cost" throughout the present disclosure are not necessarily monetary cost, but may include any other control objectives which may be desirable to optimize.

(178) Similarly, although the simulations performed by planning tool **600** are described primarily as simulating or predicting the economic feasibility or financial performance of various plant designs, it is contemplated that the simulations performed by planning tool **600** can simulate or predict any of a variety of performance metrics in addition to or in place of financial metrics, and can be applied to any type or combination of equipment in addition to or in place of equipment of an energy plant. Examples of performance metrics that could be simulated or predicted by planning tool **600** include cost metrics (e.g., true cost, rate of return, payback period, capital expenditure, operating cost, maintenance cost, equipment degradation cost, cost of carbon offset credits, etc.), sustainability metrics (e.g., carbon emissions, water usage, global warming potential, non-carbon pollution, etc.), healthy building metrics such as an indoor air quality (IAQ) index (which may be a combination of various air quality metrics such as PM 2.5, volatile organic compounds, carbon dioxide, etc.), a probability of infection of building occupants (e.g., expected hospitalizations, expected absentee rate, reproduction number), occupant productivity, or any other types of metrics that quantify the performance of the simulated system and/or the impact or effects of the simulated system on building occupants.

(179) Several examples of cost functions J that could be used by planning tool **600** to account for a variety of different control objectives are described below. In some embodiments, some or all of the control objectives that appear within the cost functions J or are otherwise accounted for by the cost functions J (e.g., terms that do not explicitly appear in the cost functions J but are related to terms in the cost functions J via constraints, equations, or other relationships) can be included in the set of performance metrics for which values are predicted or simulated by planning tool **600**. The performance metrics can include any or all of the terms in the cost functions J or other metrics that can be calculated (e.g., using predictive models) based on the terms in the cost functions J, the decision variables that are adjusted when performing the simulations, and/or other variables that are received as inputs or generated/predicted when performing the simulations. In some embodiments, the performance metrics can include some or all of the control objectives, and similarly the control objectives can include some or all of the performance metrics. While the present disclosure uses separate terms to describe "performance metrics" and "control objectives," it should be understood that the performance metrics and control objectives may be the same in some embodiments. In various embodiments, the control objectives may be a subset of the performance metrics, or the performance metrics may be a subset of the control objectives.

(180) In operation, planning tool **600** may run the simulations described herein using a variety of predictive models to predict values for the various performance metrics as a function of control decisions, equipment purchase decisions, equipment maintenance decisions, or other decisions related to the planning and operation of the equipment. Each simulation may be performed using a corresponding cost function J (e.g., any of the cost functions described herein or combinations thereof) and may produce a corresponding simulation result. In some embodiments, each simulation includes performing a predictive optimization process to drive the value of the corresponding cost function J toward an extremum (i.e., a maximum or minimum) by adjusting a set of decision variables. Each simulation result may include values for each performance metric in the set of performance metrics and/or other variables that are adjusted when performing the simulation but are not necessarily performance metrics.

(181) One example of a cost function J that can be used by planning tool **600** is a monetary cost function such as:

(182)
$$0J = .Math._{r=1}^{p} ...Math._{k=1}^{n} ...C_{r,k} * X_{r,k}$$

where x.sub.r,k is the amount of resource r purchased or received from an electric utility, energy grid, or other energy sources at time step k (e.g., kW or kWh of electricity, liters of water, therms or BTUs of natural gas, etc.), c.sub.r,k is the per unit cost of resource r at time step k (e.g., \$/kWh, \$/kWh, \$/liter, \$/therm, \$/BTU, etc.), p is the total number of resources (e.g., electricity, natural gas, water, etc.), and n is the total number of time steps within the optimization horizon or optimization period. Accordingly, this example cost function J expresses the cost in units of monetary cost (e.g., \$) and sums the total cost of all resources (i.e., r=1...p) purchased or received over all time steps (i.e., k=1...p) of the optimization period. The x variables are decision variables in the cost function J whereas the c variables can be predicted or estimated beforehand and provided as inputs to the

(183) In some embodiments, the cost function J can be modified to account for various other sources of monetary cost or cost-related metrics such as operating cost, maintenance cost, equipment purchase or replacement cost (e.g., capital cost), equipment degradation cost, cost of purchasing carbon offset credits, rate of return, payback period, and/or any of the other sources of monetary cost or cost-related metrics described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/895,836 filed Feb. 13, 2018, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/418,686 filed May 21, 2019, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/438,961 filed Jun. 12, 2019, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/449,198 filed Jun. 21, 2019, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/457,314 filed Jun. 28, 2019, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/697,099 filed Nov. 26, 2019, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/687,571 filed Nov. 18, 2019, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/518,548 filed Jul. 22, 2019, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/899,220 filed Jun. 11, 2020, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/943,781 filed Jul. 30, 2020, and/or U.S. patent application Ser. No. 17/017,028 filed Sep. 10, 2020. The entire disclosures of each of these patent applications are incorporated by reference herein. In some embodiments, the cost function used by planning tool 600 may include any of the cost functions or portions of the cost functions described in these patent applications.

(184) In some embodiments, the cost function J can be modified to account for various sources of revenue such as revenue generated by participating in incentive-based demand response (IBDR) programs, revenue generated by selling resources back to the electric utility, energy grid, or other resource suppliers, revenue generated by selling resources to resource purchasers or to an energy grid (e.g., selling electricity previously purchased or generated by the system to the electric utility, energy grid, or an energy market), or any other sources of revenue that can be obtained by operating the building equipment. The revenue generated may be an additional term of the cost function J which subtracts from the first term in the example cost function J shown above.

(185) For example, planning tool 600 may be configured to estimate the revenue generation potential of participating in various incentive-based demand response (IBDR) programs. In some embodiments, planning tool 600 receives an incentive event history from incentive programs. The incentive event history may include a history of past IBDR events from the incentive programs. An IBDR event may include an invitation from the incentive programs to participate in an IBDR program in exchange for a monetary incentive. The incentive event history may indicate the times at which the past IBDR events occurred and attributes describing the IBDR events (e.g., clearing prices, mileage ratios, participation requirements, etc.). Planning tool 600 may use the incentive event history to estimate IBDR event probabilities during the optimization period. (186) Planning tool 600 may generate incentive predictions including the estimated IBDR probabilities, estimated participation requirements, an estimated amount of revenue from participating in the estimated IBDR events, and/or any other attributes of the predicted IBDR events. Planning tool 600 may use the incentive predictions along with predicted loads (e.g., predicted electric loads of the building equipment, predicted demand for one or more resources produced by the building equipment, etc.) and utility rates (e.g., energy cost and/or demand cost from electric utility 411) to determine an optimal set of control decisions for each time step within the optimization period. Several examples of how incentives such as those provided by IBDR programs and others that could be accounted for in the predictive cost function J are described in greater detail in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/449,198 titled "Model Predictive Maintenance System with Incentive Incorporation" and filed Jun. 21, 2019, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 17/542,184 titled "Control System with Incentive-Based Control of Building Equipment" and filed Dec. 3, 2021, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/247,875 titled "Building Management System with Electrical Energy Storage Optimization Based on Statistical Estimates of IBDR Event Probabilities" and filed Aug. 25, 2016, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/247,879 titled "Building Management System with Electrical Energy Storage Optimization Based on Benefits and Costs of Participating in PBDR and IBDR Programs" and filed Aug. 25, 2016, and U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/247,881 titled "Building Control System with Optimization of Equipment Life Cycle Economic Value While Participating in IBDR and PBDR Programs" and filed Aug. 25, 2016. The entire disclosures of each of these patent applications are incorporated by reference herein.

where x.sub.r,k is the amount of resource r consumed by the building equipment at time step k (e.g., kW or kWh of electricity, liters of water, therms of natural gas, etc.), w.sub.r is a weighting factor applied to resource r in order to covert each resource to common units (e.g., unit/kW, unit/kWh, unit/liter, unit/therm, etc.) and define the relative importance of each resource, p is the total number of resources (e.g., electricity, natural gas, water, etc.), and n is the total number of time steps within the optimization horizon or optimization period. Accordingly, this example cost function J expresses the cost in units of resource consumption and sums the total consumption of all resources (i.e., r=1 ... p) over all time steps (i.e., k=1 ... n) of the optimization period. The x variables are decision variables in the cost function J whereas the w variables can be provided as inputs to the cost function J to define the relative importance of each resource.

(189) In some embodiments, resource production or discharge by the building equipment or other equipment within the system (e.g., the output of solar panels or on-site renewable energy generation, resources produced by the building equipment, resources discharged from storage such as batteries, etc.) is accounted for as negative resource consumption (i.e., negative values of the x variables) in the cost function J. Conversely, resource consumption within the system (e.g., resources consumed by the building equipment, resources charged into storage such as batteries, etc.) is accounted for as positive resource consumption (i.e. positive values of the x variables) in the cost function J. In some embodiments, each value of x.sub.r,k in the cost function J represents the net resource consumption of a particular resource r at time step k by all components of the system. For example, the cost function J may be subject to a set of constraints that define x.sub.r,k as the sum of all sources of resource consumption of resource r at time step k minus the sum of all sources of resource production of resource r at time step k.

(190) Another example of a cost function J that can be used by planning tool **600** is a carbon emissions cost function such as: $(191) J = \underset{k=1}{\overset{p}{\text{Math.}}} \underset{k=1}{\overset{m}{\text{Math.}}} r_{,k} * x_{r,k}$

$$(191)J = .Math. Math. _{r=1}^{n} .Math. _{r,k} * x_{r,k}$$

where x.sub.r,k is the amount of resource r consumed by the building equipment at time step k (e.g., kW or kWh of electricity, liters of water, therms of natural gas, etc.), β.sub.r,k represents an amount of carbon emissions per unit of consumption or resource r at time step k (e.g., carbon emissions per kW, carbon emissions per kWh, carbon emissions per liter, carbon emissions per therm, etc.) in order to translate resource consumption into units of carbon emissions, p is the total number of resources (e.g., electricity, natural gas, water, etc.), and n is the total number of time steps within the optimization horizon or optimization period. Accordingly, this example cost function J expresses the cost in units of carbon emissions and sums the total carbon emissions resulting from consumption of all resources (i.e., r=1...p) over all time steps (i.e., k=1 n) of the optimization period. The x variables are decision variables in the cost function J whereas the β variables can be provided as inputs to the cost function J to define the relationship between carbon emissions and resource consumption for each resource.

(192) In some embodiments, the β variables include marginal operating emissions rates (MOER) for resources purchased from electric utility **411** or energy grid and/or other translation factors that translate between amounts of resource consumption and corresponding amounts of carbon emissions. Several examples of how MOER can be incorporated into a cost function as well as other examples of cost functions that account for carbon emissions or other sustainability metrics or sustainability factors are described in detail in U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 63/194,771 filed May 28, 2021, U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 63/220,878 filed Jul. 12, 2021, U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 63/246,177 filed Sep. 20, 2021, and U.S. patent application Ser. No. 17/483,078 filed Sep. 23, 2021. The entire disclosures of each of these patent applications are incorporated by reference herein. In some embodiments, the cost function used by the predictive controller may include any of the cost functions or portions of the cost functions described in these patent applications.

(193) Although carbon emissions is provided as one example of a sustainability metric that can be accounted for in the cost function J, it is contemplated that the carbon emissions term can be replaced with any other sustainability control objective or sustainability metric (e.g., water usage, global warming potential, non-carbon pollution, etc.), or other sustainability control objectives or sustainability metrics can be added as additional terms in the cost function J in addition to the carbon emissions term. In sustainability cost functions that account for other sustainability metrics, the β variables can include coefficients that translate the values of the decision variables into units of the corresponding sustainability control objective (e.g., amount of water consumption per unit of resource consumption or resource production, amount of global warming potential per unit of resource consumption or resource production, amount of non-carbon pollution per unit of resource consumption or resource production). (194) Another example of a cost function J that can be used by planning tool **600** is an occupant comfort cost function such as: $\frac{m}{n}$

(195)
$$J = .Math. .Math. w_{l,k} * x_{comfort_{l,k}}$$

where x.sub.comfort.sub.l.k represents occupant comfort within building zone l at time step k, w.sub.l.k is a weight that represents the relative importance of occupant comfort within building zone l at time step k, m is the total number of building zones, and n is the total number of time steps in the optimization period or optimization horizon. Accordingly, this example cost function J expresses the cost in units of occupant comfort and sums the total occupant comfort over all building zones (i.e., l=1...m) over all time steps (i.e., k=1.n) of the optimization period. The weights w.sub.l,k can be set to prioritize occupant comfort in some building zones over others (e.g., based on whether the building zone is occupied or unoccupied, based on the identity of the occupants, etc.) and/or to prioritize occupant comfort at certain times of day over other times of day (e.g., prioritize occupant comfort during business hours). In some embodiments, the weights w.sub.l,k are provided as inputs to the cost function J, whereas the occupant comfort variables x.sub.comfort.sub.l,k are decision variables in the cost function J.

(196) In some embodiments, occupant comfort x.sub.comfort.sub.l,k can be defined objectively based on the amount that a measured or predicted building condition (e.g., temperature, humidity, airflow, etc.) within the corresponding building zone I deviates from a comfort setpoint or comfort range at time step k. If multiple different building conditions are considered, the occupant comfort x.sub.comfort.sub.l,k can be defined as a summation or weighted combination of the deviations of the various building conditions relative to their corresponding setpoints or ranges. An exemplary method for predicting occupant comfort based on building conditions is described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/943,955 filed Jul. 30, 2020, the entire disclosure of which is incorporated by reference herein. In some embodiments, occupant comfort x.sub.comfort.sub.l,k can be quantified based on detected or predicted occupant overrides of temperature setpoints and/or based on predicted mean vote calculations. These and other methods for quantifying occupant comfort are described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/405,724 filed May 7, 2019, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/703,514 filed Dec. 4, 2019, and U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/516,076 filed Jul. 18, 2019, each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

(197) Another example of a cost function J that can be used by planning tool **600** is a disease transmission or infection risk cost function such as: (198) $J = \underset{l=1}{\overset{m}{\text{Math.}}} M_{l,k} * X_{\text{infection}_{l,k}}$

(199) where x.sub.infection.sub.l,k represents the risk of infection or disease transmission (e.g., infection probability, expected hospitalizations, expected absentee rate, reproduction number, etc.) within building zone 1 at time step k, w.sub.l,k is a weight that represents the relative importance of the risk of infection or disease transmission within building zone 1 at time step k, m is the total number of building zones, and n is the total number of time steps in the optimization period or optimization horizon. Accordingly, this example cost function J expresses the cost in units of the risk of infection or disease transmission and sums the total risk of infection or disease transmission over all building zones (i.e., l=1 . . . m) over all time steps (i.e., k=1 n) of the optimization period. The weights w.sub.l,k can be set to prioritize the risk of infection or disease transmission in some building zones over others (e.g., based on whether the building zone is occupied or unoccupied, based on the health status of the occupants, etc.) and/or to prioritize the risk of infection or disease transmission at certain times of day over other times of day (e.g., prioritize times that occur during business hours or hours of expected occupancy). In some embodiments, the weights w.sub.l,k are provided as inputs to the cost function J whereas the occupant comfort variables x.sub.comfort.sub.l,k are decision variables in the cost function J.

(200) In some embodiments, the infection risk x.sub.infection.sub.l.k is predicted using a dynamic model that defines infection risk within a building zone as a function of control decisions for that zone (e.g., ventilation rate, air filtration actions, etc.) as well as other variables such as the number of infectious individuals within the building zone, the size of the building zone, the occupants' breathing rate, etc. For example, the Wells-Riley equation can be used to quantify the infection risk x.sub.infection.sub.l,k of airborne transmissible diseases. In some embodiments, the infection risk x.sub.infection.sub.l,k can be predicted as a function of a concentration of infectious quanta within the building zone, which can in turn be predicted using a dynamic infectious quanta model. Several examples of how infection risk and infectious quanta can be predicted as a function of control decisions for a zone are described in detail in U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 62/873,631 filed Jul. 12, 2019, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/927,318 filed Jul. 13, 2020, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/927,759 filed Jul. 13, 2020, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/927,766 filed Jul. 13, 2020, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 17/459,963 filed Aug. 27, 2021, and U.S. patent application Ser. No. 17/393,138 filed Aug. 3, 2021. The entire disclosures of each of these patent applications are incorporated by reference herein. In some embodiments, the predictive cost function J used by the predictive controller and/or the predictive models or constraints used in combination with the cost function J may include any of the cost functions, predictive models, or constraints described in any of these patent applications.

(201) Although infection risk or infection probability are provided as examples of performance metric that can be accounted for in the cost function J, it is contemplated that the infection probability/risk term can be replaced with any other healthy building control objective or healthy building metric (e.g., indoor air quality index, occupant productivity, etc.), or other healthy building control objectives or healthy building metrics can be added as additional terms in the cost function J in addition to the infection probability term. In cost functions that account for other healthy building metrics, the weights w.sub.l,k can be set to prioritize the air quality or occupant productivity in some building zones over others and/or to prioritize the air quality or occupant productivity at certain times of day over others.

(202) Another example of a cost function J that can be used by planning tool 600 is a reliability cost function such as:

$$(203)J = .Math. Math. W_{d,k} * X_{reliability_{d,k}}$$

(203) $J = Math. Math. W_{d,k} * X_{\text{reliability}_{d,k}}$ where x.sub.reliability.sub.d,k represents the reliability of device d of the set of building equipment at time step k, w.sub.d,k is a weight that represents the relative importance of device d at time step k, v is the total number of devices, and n is the total number of time steps in the optimization period or optimization horizon. Accordingly, this example cost function J expresses the cost in units of device reliability and sums the total reliability over all devices (i.e., d=1...v) over all time steps (i.e., k=1...v) of the optimization period. The weights w.sub.d,k can be set to prioritize the reliability of some devices over others (e.g., based on whether the device is critical to the operation of the system, based on the relative costs of replacing or repairing the devices, etc.) and/or to prioritize reliability at certain times of day over other times of day (e.g., prioritize reliability during business hours or when the building is occupied). In some embodiments, the weights w.sub.d,k are provided as inputs to the cost function J whereas the reliability variables x.sub.reliability.sub.d,k are decision variables in the predictive cost function J.

(204) In some embodiments, the reliability x.sub.reliability.sub.d,k of a given device is a function of control decisions for the device, its degradation state, and/or an amount of time that has elapsed since the device was put into service or the most recent time at which maintenance was conducted on the device. Reliability x.sub.reliability d,k can be quantified and/or predicted using any of a variety of reliability models. Several examples of models that can be used to quantify reliability x.sub.reliability d,k and predict reliability values into the future are described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/895,836 filed Feb. 13, 2018, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/418,686 filed May 21, 2019, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/438,961 filed Jun. 12, 2019, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/449,198 filed Jun. 21, 2019, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/457,314 filed Jun. 28, 2019, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/697,099 filed Nov. 26, 2019, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/687,571 filed Nov. 18, 2019, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/518,548 filed Jul. 22, 2019, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/899,220 filed Jun. 11, 2020, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/943,781 filed Jul. 30, 2020, and/or U.S. patent application Ser. No. 17/017,028 filed Sep. 10, 2020. The entire disclosures of each of these patent applications are incorporated by reference herein.

(205) Although several examples of the cost function J are provided, it should be appreciated that these are merely examples of potential cost functions that could be used and should not be regarded as limiting. Additionally, it is contemplated that the cost function J may include multiple terms that account for multiple different control objectives within a single cost function. For example, the monetary cost function and carbon emissions cost function shown above can be combined to generate a single predictive cost function J that accounts for both monetary cost and carbon emissions such as:

(206) $J = w_1$. Math. $C_{r,k} * x_{r,k} + w_2$. Math. $M_{r=1}$. Math. $M_{r=1}$. $M_{r,k} * x_{r,k}$ where w.sub.1 and w.sub.2 are weights that are used to assign the relative importance of the monetary cost defined by the first term and the carbon emissions cost defined by the second term in the overall cost function J and the remaining variables are the same as described with reference to the monetary cost function and carbon emissions cost function above. It is contemplated that any of the cost functions J described throughout the present disclosure or any of the disclosures incorporated by reference herein can be combined (e.g., by adding them together in a weighted summation and/or subtracting one or more cost functions from one or more other cost functions) to account for any combination of control objectives within a single cost function. In addition to assigning relative importance to various control objectives, the weights w.sub.1 and w.sub.2 may function as unit conversion factors (e.g., cost per dollar, cost per unit of carbon emissions, etc.) to translate different units associated with different control objectives into a common "cost" unit that is optimized when performing the optimization process.

(207) In some embodiments, planning tool 600 is configured to perform an optimization process using the cost function J to drive the cost defined by the cost function J toward an optimal value (e.g., a minimum or maximum value) subject to a set of constraints. The set of constraints may include equations and/or inequalities that define relationships between variables used in the optimization process. Some of the variables that appear in the set of constraints may be provided as inputs to the optimization process and may be maintained at fixed values when performing the optimization process. Other variables that appear in the set of constraints may have time-varying values and thus may be set to different predetermined values at different time steps k. For example, the time-varying predicted loads custom character.sub.k to be served at each time step k may be determined prior to performing the optimization process and may have different values at different time steps k. The values of such variables may be set to the predetermined values for each time step k during the optimization process.

(208) Some constraints may be separate from the predictive cost function J and define relationships that must be satisfied when performing the optimization process. Such constraints are referred to herein as "hard constraints" because they cannot be violated and impose hard limits on the optimization process. An example of a hard constraint is a load satisfaction constraint that requires the total amount of a particular resource purchased from electric utility 411 or other resource suppliers, produced by the building equipment, and/or discharged from storage (e.g., batteries) to be greater than or equal to the total amount of that resource delivered to resource consumers, consumed by the building equipment, and stored into the storage at a given time step k. Another example of a hard constraint is an equation which requires the total power consumption of the building equipment to be equal to an amount of power consumed from electric utility 411 and an amount of power received from a non-grid energy source such as batteries. Such constraints may be provided as an inequality or equality within the set of constraints, separate from the cost function J. (209) Other constraints may be formulated as penalties on the value defined by the cost function J and may be included within the cost function J itself. For example, the cost function J can be modified to include a penalty term (e.g. Σ.sub.k=1.sup.np.sub.kδ.sub.k) that can be added to the base cost function J to define an additional penalty cost within the cost function itself. In this example, the variable δ .sub.k represents an amount by which a constrained variable deviates from a specified value or range (i.e., an amount by which the constraint is violated) and the variable p.sub.k is the penalty per unit of the deviation. Such constraints are referred to herein as "soft constraints" because they can be violated but will incur a penalty when such violation occurs. As such, planning tool 600 will seek to avoid violating the soft constraints when performing the optimization when the penalty for violating the soft constraints (i.e., the added cost) does not outweigh the benefits (i.e., any reduction to the cost that occurs as a result of violating the soft constraints). The value of the variable p.sub.k can be set to a high value to ensure that the soft constraints are not violated unless necessary to achieve a feasible optimization result.

(210) In some embodiments, the constraints may include one or more models that relate the decision variables in the predictive optimization process to the control objectives in the cost function/and/or the performance metrics. In general, each of the control objectives and/or the performance metrics can be related to corresponding values of the decision variables required to achieve the control objective. For example, the monetary cost control objective and/or the financial cost metrics can be related to the amounts of energy supplied from each energy source by the corresponding costs per unit energy supplied from each energy source. As another example, the carbon emissions control objective and/or the sustainability performance metrics can be related to the amounts of energy supplied from each energy source by one or more models that relate electric energy production or consumption to a corresponding amount of carbon emissions. As yet another example, the disease transmission risk control objective and/or the healthy building performance metrics can be related to the amounts of energy supplied from each energy source by one or more models that relate disease transmission risk or indoor air quality to the amounts of energy consumed to perform air filtration, purification, sanitation, circulation, or other activities that reduce disease transmission risk and increase indoor air quality but require electric energy to perform. Similar relationships or models can be used to relate the other control objectives to corresponding amounts of energy consumption or usage or other decision variables that are adjusted when performing the predictive optimization process. Accordingly, each of the control objectives and/or the performance metrics described herein can be related to the decision variables via operating constraints or predictive models and planning tool 600 can determine the specific values of the decision variables by performing the predictive optimization using the cost function J.

(211) As described above, the cost function J may account for one or more of the control objectives by including corresponding terms in the cost function J. For example, the cost function J may include a first term that accounts for monetary cost, a second term that accounts for carbon emissions, and/or any other terms that account for any of the control objectives described herein, which may be assigned weights in the cost function J to assign a relative importance or priority to each of the control objectives. However, it should be understood that the cost function J can "account for" other items (e.g., variables, constraints, amounts of electric energy supplied from various sources, cost of the electric energy supplied, cost savings, etc.) when performing the predictive optimization without necessarily including those items within the cost function J itself. (212) As one example, the cost function J can "account for" amounts of electric energy supplied by various energy sources (e.g., a first amount of electric energy supplied by an energy grid source and a second amount of electric energy supplied by a second energy source) by including terms in the cost function J that represent the impact of the supplied amounts of electric energy on the control objectives that appear within the cost function J (e.g., an amount of carbon emissions that results from the supplied amounts of electric energy, a disease transmission risk that results from the supplied amounts of electric energy, etc.), even if the supplied amounts of electric energy do not appear as variables or terms within the cost function J itself. This can be accomplished, for example, using models or equations that define the relationships between the supplied amounts of electric energy and the particular variables or terms that appear within the cost function J. The models or equations can be implemented as constraints on the cost function J that are considered when performing the optimization process. This allows the amounts of electric energy to be considered as decision variables in the predictive optimization process without requiring the amounts of electric energy to appear within the cost function J. (213) As another example, the cost function J can "account for" a cost savings that results from supplying electric energy from a less costly energy source relative to a cost that would have been incurred if the electric energy were supplied from a more costly energy source. In this case, the cost savings represents the difference between the cost calculated by the predictive cost function and the hypothetical cost that would have been incurred had the more costly energy source supplied the electric energy. In some embodiments, the predictive cost function accounts for both (1) a cost of a first amount of electric energy supplied from a first energy source (e.g., an energy grid source) at each time step of a time period and (2) a cost savings resulting from using a second amount of the electric energy from a second energy source (e.g., a less costly energy source, a battery, renewable energy generation equipment, a green energy source, etc.) at each time step of the time period. In various embodiments, the cost savings could be accounted for by including an explicit cost savings trunction that quantifies the cost of the electric energy supplied from the second energy source. In the latter case, the "cost savings" is accounted for implicitly by the lower cost calculated by the predictive cost function relative to a hypothetical cost that would have been incurred had the second energy source been replaced with a more costly energy source.

(214) As noted above, it should be understood that all references to "cost," "cost savings," "more costly," "less costly," "cost function," "cost characteristic," and other cost-related terms throughout the present disclosure do not necessarily refer to monetary cost (e.g., expressed in units of dollars or other currency). A "cost" or "cost savings" can be expressed in terms of any of the control objectives described herein or any other control objectives accounted for by the predictive cost function. For example, a "cost" or "cost savings" may refer to any of a variety of other types of cost such as resource consumption (e.g., expressed in units of energy, water, natural gas, or any other resource), carbon emissions (e.g., expressed in units of carbon), occupant comfort (e.g., expressed in units of comfort), disease transmission risk (e.g., expressed in units of risk or probability), equipment reliability (e.g., expressed in units of reliability or expected failures), or any other control objectives which may be desirable to optimize, either alone or in weighted combination with other control objectives. Similarly, a given energy source may be "less costly" or "more costly" than another energy source if the electric energy supplied from the given energy source causes a lesser impact or greater impact, respectively, on the control objective represented by the "cost" in the predictive cost function. Likewise, a "cost characteristic" of a given energy source or amount of electric energy received from a given energy source may include, for example, a monetary cost or price of the electric energy (e.g., \$ per unit of energy or power), an amount of carbon emissions associated with the electric energy (e.g., carbon emissions per unit of energy or power), a marginal operating emissions rate (MOER) associated with the electric energy, carbon credit information (e.g., an amount or cost of carbon credits needed to compensate for the carbon emissions associated with the electric energy), other sustainability metrics or sustainability factors, or any other attribute or characteristic of the electric energy which may be relevant to any of the control objectives associated with the cost function J. (215) In some embodiments, planning tool 600 includes one or more processing circuits (e.g., processors, memory, circuitry, etc.) configured to perform the functional features described herein. The one or more processing circuits may be located within the same physical device (e.g., within a common housing, on a common circuit board, etc.) or may be distributed across multiple devices which may be located in multiple different locations. Accordingly, the functions of planning tool 600 are not necessarily all performed by the same physical device, but could be performed by many different physical devices distributed across various locations. For example, one or more of the processing circuits may be located within the units of building equipment that operate to consume, produce, discharge, or store various resource (e.g., within chillers, air handling units, boilers, battery units, etc.), within a local controller or field controller that communicates with the building equipment via a communications bus, a remote controller or supervisory controller that communicates with the building equipment via a communications network (e.g., the internet, a BACnet network, a local network, etc.), a server or cloud-hosted system that performs the functions of the predictive controller from a remote location, or any

(216) User Interfaces for Other Control Objectives and Performance Metrics

(217) Referring again to FIGS. 9-12, it is contemplated that the various user interfaces described herein (e.g., GUI 900 shown in FIG. 9, GUI 1000 shown in FIG. 10, GUI 1100 shown in FIG. 11, GUI 1200 shown in FIG. 12) can be modified to include values of the additional control objectives and performance metrics that result from the simulations performed by planning tool 600. For example, simulation data 910 shown in GUI 900 can be expanded to include a variety of other performance metrics (e.g., additional columns could be added to GUI 900 to provide the values of the additional performance metrics). Examples of performance metrics that could be shown as additional simulation data 910 in GUI 900 include cost metrics (e.g., financial cost, rate of return, payback period, capital expenditure, operating cost, maintenance cost, equipment degradation cost, cost of carbon offset credits, etc.), sustainability metrics (e.g., carbon emissions, water usage, global warming potential, non-carbon pollution, etc.), healthy building metrics such as an indoor air quality (IAQ) index (which may be a combination of various air quality metrics such as PM 2.5, volatile organic compounds, carbon dioxide, etc.), a probability of infection of building occupants (e.g., expected hospitalizations, expected absentee rate, reproduction number), occupant productivity, or any other types of metrics that quantify the performance of the simulated system or the impact or effects of the simulated system on building occupants, or any of the other performance metrics or control objectives described herein. (218) In various embodiments, the additional performance metrics can be shown within the same window or page of GUI 900 along with the simulation data 910 shown in FIG. 9, or additional pages could be added to GUI 900 by including additional selectable elements 912 for each category of performance metric. For example, GUI 900 may include additional selectable elements 912 for cost metrics, sustainability metrics, healthy building metrics, or any other category of performance metrics. Similarly, additional selectable elements can be included in GUI 1000 below the "Financial Performance" element in the leftmost column for additional categories of performance metrics such as "Sustainability Performance" and "Healthy Building Performance." Selecting the "Sustainability Performance" element may cause GUI 1000 to display the values of various sustainability performance metrics that result from a selected simulation, whereas selecting the "Healthy Building Performance" element may cause GUI 1000 to display the values of the various healthy building performance metrics that result from a selected simulation. (219) In some embodiments, the financial performance metrics 1102, table 1104, and graph 1106 shown in GUI 1100 can be expanded or modified to

(219) In some embodiments, the financial performance metrics **1102**, table **1104**, and graph **1106** shown in GUI **1100** can be expanded or modified to include any of the other types of performance metrics described herein. For example, additional rows can be added to table **1104** to include values of the additional cost metrics, sustainability metrics, healthy building metrics, or any other performance metrics. Graph **1106** can be modified to include additional bars or lines that illustrate the values of one or more of the performance metrics (e.g., alongside the "Annual Savings" and "Discounted Cash Flow" bars for each time period) or alternatively the values of the additional performance metrics could be displayed in additional graphs presented alongside or above/below graph **1106**. Similarly, the columns of graphical element **1202** and/or the rows of graphical element **1204** in GUI **1200** can be expanded to include additional columns/rows for the additional performance metrics described herein.

(220) In some embodiments, one or more of GUI **900**, GUI **1000**, GUI **1100**, and GUI **1200** may include selectable elements that allows a user to sort or order the simulation results presented therein based on the values of the performance metrics. For example, a user can click or select any performance metric shown in GUI **900** or GUI **1200** to cause the simulation results to be rearranged such that the simulation results are presented in ascending order or descending order according to the values of that performance metric in each simulation result within the set of simulation results. For example, if the user selects the "Carbon Emissions" performance metric, the simulation results shown in GUI **900** or GUI **1200** may be rearranged such that the simulation result with the lowest (or highest) value of the carbon emissions performance metric is presented first (e.g., as the first (top) simulation in the list of simulations **904**, as the first (leftmost) simulation in graphical element **1204**), followed by the simulation result with the second lowest (or highest) value of the carbon emissions performance metric, etc.

(221) In some embodiments, planning tool **600** be configured to score the simulation results (e.g., assign a score to each of the simulation results) based on the values of multiple different performance metrics. The criteria used to assign a score to each simulation result may be the same as the criteria used to define the cost function J that was used to generate the simulation result, or may include additional or different criteria. In some embodiments, planning tool **600** is configured to calculate the total score for each simulation result as a weighted combination or summation of multiple performance metrics. One example of an equation that planning tool **600** can use to calculate the score for a given simulation result is: Score.sub.k=w.sub.1*PM.sub.1,k+w.sub.2*PM.sub.2,k+...+w.sub.n*PM.sub.n,k

where Score.sub.k is the score assigned to simulation result k, PM.sub.1,k... PM.sub.n,k are the values of the performance metrics 1... n in simulation result k (n being the total number of performance metrics that are considered when calculating the score), and w.sub.1 ... w.sub.n are the weights assigned to the corresponding performance metrics when calculating the total score. The values of the performance metrics PM.sub.1,k... PM.sub.n,k may be specific to corresponding simulation result k and based on the values of the performance metrics PM.sub.1,k... PM.sub.n,k in that same simulation result k. Planning tool 600 can use this equation (or any other scoring equation) for each simulation result k in the set of simulation results to calculate a score for each simulation result. The simulation results can then be presented or arranged in ascending order or descending order in GUIs 900-1200 according to the values of the scores assigned to the various simulation results.

(222) In some embodiments, planning tool **600** can filter the simulation results or change the order in which the simulation results are arranged or presented in GUIs **900-1200** based on one or more constraints (e.g., threshold values, rules, etc.) for the various performance metrics. The constraints may define a minimum value, maximum value, and/or range of values for one or more of the performance metrics (e.g., a maximum value for a "capital budget" performance metric, a minimum value for a "productivity" performance metric, etc.). In some embodiments, the constraints define rules or criteria (e.g., logical conditions) based on the values of the performance metrics within a given simulation result. For example, a rule may specify that the value of the "carbon emissions" performance metric plus the value of the "water usage" performance metric should be less than a threshold value. Planning tool **600** can provide user interfaces that allow a user to define the threshold values, rules, or other constraints that can be used to filter or rearrange the simulation results. In various embodiments, the constraints that are used to filter or rearrange the simulation results may be the same as the constraints used to perform the simulations or may include additional constraints that are not considered when performing the simulations.

(223) After performing the simulations, planning tool **600** can compare the values of the performance metrics in each of the simulation results to the constraints for the performance metrics to determine which of the simulation results satisfy the constraints. In some embodiments, planning tool **600** filters or removes one or more simulation results that do not satisfy the constraints from the set of simulation results presented via GUIs **900-1200**. In some embodiments, planning tool **600** rearranges the simulation results such that the simulation results that do not satisfy the constraints are presented at the end of the ordered list of simulation results or in a separate section of GUIs **900-1200**.

(224) Referring now to FIG. **13**, a graphical user interface (GUI) **1300** which can be generated by planning tool **600** is shown, according to an exemplary embodiment. GUI **1300** can be configured to receive input from a user regarding the weights to be assigned to various control objectives or performance metrics. The input provided via GUI **1300** can be used to assign weights to different control objectives in a multi-objective cost function (e.g., assigning values to the weights in any of the cost functions J that account for multiple control objectives) and/or to calculate a score for each simulation result for purposes of ordering the simulation results in ascending order or descending order according to the assigned scores. In various embodiments, the weights shown in GUI **1300** can be entered by a user or automatically obtained from any other data source (e.g., output by a supervisory controller, retrieved from a database, generated by a neural network, etc.).

(225) GUI **1300** is shown to include a list of performance metrics **1302**, shown as "financial cost," "carbon emissions," and "productivity." Although only three performance metrics are shown in FIG. **13**, it is contemplated that GUI **1300** can include any number of performance metrics in various embodiments (e.g., any of the performance metrics described herein). GUI **1300** may include a user input section **1306** into which a user can enter values indicating the relative importance or weights of the various performance metrics. In the example shown in FIG. **13**, the user has entered a value of "92" for the financial cost performance metric, a value of "44" for the carbon emissions performance metric, and a value of "62" for the productivity performance metric. These example weights indicate that the financial cost performance metric is the most important, the carbon emissions performance metric is the least important, and the productivity performance metric has an intermediate importance, according to the user's preferences. In some embodiments, GUI **1300** includes a graphical section **1304** including one or more bars or other graphical elements that illustrate the assigned weights. The length or height of the graphical elements may correspond (e.g., may be proportional) to the values of the weights assigned to the corresponding performance metrics in user input section **1306**.

(226) Referring now to FIGS. 14 and 15, additional graphical user interfaces (GUIs) 1400 and 1500 which can be generated by planning tool 600 are shown, according to exemplary embodiments. Planning tool 600 can generate GUIs 1400 and 1500 to present the values of the performance metrics in the set of simulation results graphically. For example, GUI 1400 is shown to include a two-dimensional graph which plots two of the performance metrics (i.e., "Carbon Emissions" and "Financial Cost") along the vertical and horizontal axes respectively. Although these two performance metrics are shown in FIG. 14, it is contemplated that any two performance metrics can be chosen. In some embodiments, GUI 1400 includes one or more performance metric selection elements and/or simulation result selection elements (e.g., dropdown boxes) which allow a user to select the particular performance metrics and simulation results to plot in the two-dimensional graph. In some embodiments, GUI 1400 may be expanded or modified to become a three-dimensional graph if the user selects three performance metrics to display graphically. The values of the performance metrics for each of the simulation results can be represented as points, circles, or other graphical elements within GUI 1400. For example, GUI 1400 is shown to include points for simulations A-G that indicate the values of the selected performance metrics in each of simulations A-G.

(227) GUI **1500** is shown as a radar chart (e.g., a spider chart, a web chart, etc.) that illustrates the values of several performance metrics (shown as "Carbon Emissions," "Productivity," "Financial Cost," "Indoor Air Quality," "Infection Risk," and "Water Usage") for a first simulation result ("Simulation A") represented by line **1504** and a second simulation result ("Simulation B") represented by line **1502**. The values of the performance metrics can be represented by the positions of the vertices of lines **1502-1504** along the axes that correspond to the various performance metrics. In some embodiments, the performance metric axes may be labeled with numerical values or a number scale for each performance metric shown in GUI **1500**. In some embodiments, planning tool **600** generates GUI **1500** or modifies GUI **1400** to become a radar chart if the user selects more than three performance metrics to plot graphically. Although only two simulation results and six performance metrics are shown in FIG. **15**, it is contemplated that any number of simulation results and/or performance metrics could be plotted graphically in GUI **1500**. In some embodiments, GUI **1500** includes one or more performance metric selection elements and/or simulation selection elements (e.g., dropdown boxes) which allow a user to select the particular performance metrics and simulation results to plot in the radar graph. In some embodiments, planning tool **600** may dynamically expand or modify GUI **1500** to include additional, fewer, or different performance metrics and/or simulation results based on the user selections made via the selection elements.

(228) Pareto Optimization and Simulation Recommendations

(229) In some embodiments, the simulations performed by planning tool **600** may include multi-objective optimization or Pareto optimization. Each simulation may include performing an optimization of a cost function subject to a set of constraints. In some embodiments, each simulation represents a different optimization problem in that one or more elements of the optimization problem differs from the optimization problems solved in the other simulations. In some embodiments, the elements that can be varied across the different simulations include any variable or condition that is provided as an input to the optimization process. The elements of the optimization problem that can differ across the simulations may include, for example, different sets of equipment that have different performance characteristics, different control objectives accounted for in the cost function or

different weights assigned to same control objectives, different building loads (e.g., heating or cooling loads, electric loads, etc.) or other conditions to be satisfied by the equipment over the time period (e.g., building temperature constraints, occupant comfort constraints, etc.), different operating constraints for individual pieces of equipment or sets of equipment (e.g., minimum or maximum airflow rates, minimum or maximum discharge air temperatures, etc.), different weather conditions or projected disturbances, different optimization horizons, or any other element that can be varied across the different simulations to define technically different optimization problems to be solved.

(230) The result of each simulation performed by planning tool 600 may represent an optimal solution to the corresponding optimization problem, meaning that the simulation result is optimal given the elements that define the corresponding optimization problem. However, some of the simulation results may additionally be Pareto optimal, whereas other simulation results may not be Pareto optimal when compared to the other simulation results. A given simulation result can be considered Pareto optimal with respect to a given set of performance metrics or control objectives if none of the performance metrics or control objectives in the given simulation result can be improved in value (e.g., moved in whichever direction is considered beneficial or desirable with respect to that particular performance metric or control objective) without worsening the value(s) of one or more of the other performance metrics or control objectives. Some performance metrics such as carbon emissions or financial cost may be improved by decreasing their values, whereas other performance metrics such as infection risk or indoor air quality may be improved by increasing their values. In some embodiments, planning tool 600 compares the set of simulation results to each other to determine which of the simulation results are Pareto optimal. When comparing a finite set of simulation results, planning tool 600 may classify a given simulation result as Pareto optimal if there exists no other simulation result within the set of simulation results that has improved values for each and every one of the performance metrics or control objectives considered when evaluating Pareto optimality (i.e., two or more of the performance metrics or control objectives). (231) Various systems and methods for performing Pareto optimization in the context of a control system for a building or campus are described in detail in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 17/483,078 ("the '078 application") filed Sep. 23, 2021, the entire disclosure of which is incorporated by reference herein. In some embodiments, planning tool 600 includes some or all of the components, functionality, or other features described in the '078 application. The user interfaces generated by planning tool 600 can include any of the user interfaces described in the '078 application. (232) Referring now to FIG. 16, a graph 1600 illustrating an estimated Pareto front 1602 which can be generated by planning tool 600 is shown, according to an exemplary embodiment. Each of the points shown in graph 1600 represents corresponding simulation result (i.e., simulations A-G) and indicates the values of a selected set of performance metrics (shown as "Performance Metric A" and "Performance Metric B") in the corresponding simulation result. Although only two performance metrics are shown in graph 1600 for ease of illustration, it is contemplated that any number (n) of performance metrics can be used to generate an n-dimensional Pareto front in various embodiments. The performance metrics that are selected for use in generating Pareto front 1602 can be selected from the set of performance metrics for which values are generated by running the

(233) In some embodiments, planning tool **600** is configured to generate a graphical user interface that includes graph **1600**. Planning tool **600** can determine which of the simulation results is the current best simulation (e.g., based on the n-dimensional distance between the simulation result and estimated Pareto front **1600** in n-dimensional space) and may include an indication of the best simulation in the graphical user interface (e.g., by labeling the best simulation as such, highlighting the best simulation, etc.). For example, FIG. **16** shows simulation B labeled as the "current best" simulation.

(234) While the true Pareto front may be unknown, in some embodiments, planning tool **600** can be configured to generate estimated Pareto front **1602** by running a plurality of simulations and evaluating the results. One example of a process which can be performed by planning tool **600** to generate estimated Pareto front **1602** is described in detail in the '078 application. For example, planning tool **600** may start by running a small number of simulations (e.g., simulations A-C) to generate a few points in graph **1600**. Then, additional optimization problems or scenarios to simulate can be generated by varying the elements of the optimization problem either randomly or strategically. The additional simulations (e.g., simulations D-E) can be run to generate additional points in graph **1600**. This process can be repeated until a sufficient number of points are generated in graph **1600** to allow planning tool **600** to generate estimated Pareto front **1602** and/or select a set of the simulation results that are considered Pareto optimal. As shown in graph **1600**, simulation results B, C, D, and F are considered Pareto optimal because there exists no other simulation result in the set of simulation results that has improved (e.g., lower) values for both performance metrics A-B, whereas simulation results A, E, and G are not considered Pareto optimal because at least one other simulation result in the set of simulation results has improved values for both of the performance metrics A-B. In some embodiments, planning tool **600** generates estimated Pareto front **1602** by fitting a curve to the set of Pareto optimal simulation results and/or according to criteria that requires each of the simulation results to be contained within estimated Pareto front **1602** (e.g., above the line in graph **1600**).

(235) In some systems, it may be desirable to reduce or minimize the number of simulations that need to be run to generate estimated Pareto front 1602. For example, depending on the complexity of each simulation or the number of variables in the optimization problem, it can be computationally expensive and/or require a significant amount of time to run a large number of simulations. Advantageously, planning tool 600 can be configured to automatically recommend or suggest simulations to run that are predicted to result in Pareto optimal solutions, as described in greater detail below. For ease of explanation, the present disclosure will refer to the different optimization problems or simulation configurations that correspond to the different simulations as "points." Using this terminology, each point represents a different optimization problem or simulation configuration for which a simulation can be run and includes different values for at least one of the elements of the optimization problem. Planning tool 600 can be configured to recommend points that are high-quality solutions in the Pareto sense (i.e., points that are predicted to be Pareto optimal points or likely to include at least one Pareto optimal point) which are expected to refine estimated Pareto front 1602 and improve upon the current best simulation. In this way, planning tool 600 can recommend additional points that can be tested by running the simulations and further refine estimated Pareto front 1602 while reducing the number of points that need to be tested. These features improve the performance of planning tool 600 relative to traditional multi-objective optimization systems by reducing the computational requirements and number of simulations that need to be run to obtain an accurate estimate of estimated Pareto front 1602.

(236) Referring now to FIG. 17, a flowchart of a process 1700 which can be performed by planning tool 600 to automatically refine estimated Pareto front 1602 by recommending additional simulations to run is shown, according to some embodiments. In some embodiments, process 1700 includes performing multi-objective Bayesian optimization to refine estimated Pareto front 1602. The following terminology will be used to describe the steps of process 1700 mathematically. X custom character.sup.n is the feasible set of decision variables that exist within the set of real numbers custom character. $f(\cdot)$:X.fwdarw. custom character.sup.m is the vector-valued objective function (e.g., any of the multi-objective cost functions or objective functions described herein) with m individual scalar objective values. Each of the m scalar objective values may be the value of one of the control objectives or performance metrics as discussed above. The function $f(\cdot)$ receives a point x as an input (i.e., a simulation configuration including values for each of the elements of the simulation) and produces a simulation result y as an output (i.e., a value for each of the m control objectives or performance metrics) such that y=f(x). Process 1700 may be performed after an initial set of N simulations have already been run. Each of the N prior simulations has a known input point denoted x.sub.n and a known simulation result denoted y.sub.n such that the function $f(\cdot)$ has known values y.sub.n:=f(x). Sub.n for each of the N prior simulations. The goal of process 1700 is to suggest K additional points {tilde over (x)}.sub.k that are expected to be Pareto-optimal points in the feasible set X.

(237) Process **1700** is shown to include generating an approximate model of the objective function based on the set of simulations that have been run and the corresponding simulation results (i.e., the current dataset) (step **1702**). The objective function may be the vector-valued objective function $f(\cdot)$ and the approximate model may be defined as {tilde over (f)}(·):X.fwdarw. custom character.sup.n such that {tilde over (f)}(x.sub.n) \approx y.sub.n over the current dataset. In other words, the approximate model {tilde over (f)}(·) may approximate the vector-valued objective function $f(\cdot)$ such

that providing any of the input points x.sub.n in the current dataset as an input to the approximate model $\{\text{tilde over }(f)\}(\cdot)$ may produce an output that approximates the corresponding value of y.sub.n. In various embodiments, any of a variety of function approximation techniques can be used to build the approximate model $\{\text{tilde over }(f)\}(\cdot)$ such as, for example, simple regression, a neural network, a Gaussian process, a tree-structured Parzen estimator, or any other technique that can be used to construct a model from a set of training data.

- (238) Process 1700 is shown to include generating a scalar acquisition function such that higher values of the scalar acquisition function indicate higher likelihoods of a point (i.e., a simulation configuration) being a good solution (step 1704). The scalar acquisition function can be denoted as $g(\cdot)$:X.fwdarw. custom character such that higher values of $g(\cdot)$ indicate a higher likelihood of x (i.e., a point defining a particular simulation configuration) being a good solution. A good solution can be defined as a solution that is estimated to improve the values of one or more of the performance metrics, control objectives or, objective functions used in the simulation, and/or produce a simulation result that is Pareto optimal when added to the current data set. In some embodiments, the scalar acquisition function $g(\cdot)$ can be generated or selected using a technique that balances exploitation (i.e., improving values of the objective functions near existing points) with exploration (i.e., choosing completely new points that are unlike previous points) so that process 1700 suggests a variety of candidate solutions. In various embodiments, any of a variety of scalar acquisition functions can be used for $g(\cdot)$ such as, for example, any of the objective functions or cost functions described herein, a weighted sum of any of the performance metrics or control objectives, a mean plus uncertainty of the objective functions or control objectives, an expected hypervolume improvement, or any other type of function that quantifies the performance of the system or simulated system with respect to any combination of the performance metrics, control objectives, or objective functions described herein. In some embodiments, the scalar acquisition function $g(\cdot)$ accepts a point x.sub.n as an input and provides a scalar output z.sub.n. In some embodiments, the scalar output z.sub.n represents the values of the performance metrics, control objectives, or combinations of performance metrics and control objectives that are considered when performing the simulations (e.g., a weighted combination of the performance metrics or control objectives). In some embodiments, the scalar output z.sub.n is a function of the m control objectives or performance metrics represented by the corresponding simulation result y.sub.n. (239) Process **1700** is shown to include constructing an approximation function to approximate the scalar acquisition function over the current dataset (step 1706). The approximation function can be denoted as $\{\text{tilde over }(g)\}(\cdot):.\text{fwdarw.}\}$ custom character and may be an approximation of the scalar acquisition function $g(\cdot)$ such that {tilde over (g)}(x.sub.n) $\approx g(x.sub.n)$ over the current dataset. The approximation function {tilde over (g)}(·) can be generated based on the values of the input points x.sub.n and the corresponding values of z.sub.n in the current data set. In various embodiments, any of a variety of function approximation techniques can be used to build the approximation function $\{\text{tilde over}(g)\}(\cdot)$ such as, for example, simple regression, a neural network, a Gaussian process, a tree-structured Parzen estimator, or any other technique that can be used to construct a model from a set of training data. In some embodiments, the approximation function $\{\text{tilde over (g)}\}(\cdot)$ is generated using the same technique used to generate the approximate model $\{\text{tilde over } (f)\}(\cdot)$ with the exception that the approximation function $\{\text{tilde over } (g)\}(\cdot)$ is based on values of the inputs and outputs of the scalar acquisition function g(·) corresponding to the points x.sub.n, in the current dataset, whereas the approximate model $\{\text{tilde over } (f)\}(\cdot)$ is based on the inputs and outputs of the vector-valued objective function $f(\cdot)$ corresponding to the points x.sub.n, in the current dataset. In other embodiments, the approximation function $\{\text{tilde over }(g)\}(\cdot)\}$ and the approximate model $\{\text{tilde over }(f)\}(\cdot)\}$ can be generated using different techniques.
- (240) Process **1700** is shown to include finding a point that approximately maximizes the approximation function over the set of decision variables (step **1708**). Mathematically, step **1708** can be defined as finding a new point {tilde over (x)}.sub.k \in X that approximately maximizes {tilde over (g)}(·) over X. In various embodiments, any of a variety of techniques can be used to generate the new point {tilde over (x)}.sub.k such as, for example, nonlinear programming, Nedler-Mead simplex, random search, or any other technique that uses the approximation function {tilde over (g)}(·) to produce the point {tilde over (x)}.sub.k. For example, step **1708** may include providing a plurality of potential new points as inputs to the approximation function {tilde over (g)}(·) and selecting the new point that results in the maximum value of the approximation function {tilde over (g)}(·) as the new point {tilde over (x)}k. The new point {tilde over (x)}.sub.k may define a new simulation configuration that has not yet been tested. In other words, the new point {tilde over (x)}.sub.k may define a simulation configuration for which the simulation has not yet been performed and which does not yet have a set of simulation results.
- (241) Process **1700** is shown to include adding the point to the current dataset (step **1710**). Step **1710** may include providing the new point {tilde over (x)}.sub.k as an input to the approximate model {tilde over (f)}(·) and generating an approximate value of y.sub.k (i.e., {tilde over (y)}.sub.k = {tilde over (f)}({tilde over (x)}.sub.k) as an output of the approximate model {tilde over (f)}(·) based on the value of the new point {tilde over (x)}.sub.k (i.e., {tilde over (y)}.sub.k={tilde over (x)}.sub.k)). Adding the point to the dataset in step **1710** may include adding the new point {tilde over (x)}.sub.k as well as the corresponding value of {tilde over (y)}.sub.k to the dataset. In other words, the dataset may be expanded to include the new point in the form of a vector or matrix ({tilde over (x)}.sub.k, {tilde over (f)}({tilde over (x)}.sub.k)) or ({tilde over (x)}.sub.k).
- (242) Process 1700 is shown to include determining whether any additional points should be generated (step 1712). In some embodiments, process 1700 includes prompting a user to select or input a number of new points to generate via any of the user interfaces described herein. Steps 1702-1710 can be repeated iteratively to generate a new point and add the new point to the dataset with each iteration of steps 1702-1710 until the number of new points that have been generated and added to the dataset equals the number of new points requested via the user input. For example, if the user requests that K new points be generated, steps 1702-1710 can be repeated three times until K new points have been generated. Upon reaching step 1712, if the number of new points generated is less than the number of new points requested by the user (i.e., the result of step 1712 is "yes"), process 1700 may return to step 1702 and steps 1702-1710 may be repeated to generate an additional new point and add the additional new point to the dataset. However, if the number of new points generated is equal to the number of new points requested by the user (i.e., the result of step 1712 is "no"), process 1700 may proceed to step 1714.
- (243) Process **1700** is shown to include returning the points to the user (step **1714**). Step **1714** may include presenting the new points to the user via any of the user interfaces described herein. In some embodiments, step **1714** include presenting the values of {tilde over (x)}.sub.k and the corresponding values of {tilde over (y)}.sub.k={tilde over (f)}{(tilde over (x)}.sub.k) for each of the new points generated by performing steps **1702-1710**. In some embodiments, step **1714** includes adding the values of the new points ({tilde over (x)}.sub.k, {tilde over (y)}.sub.k) to graph **1600** along with the existing simulation results. Planning tool **600** may highlight or otherwise mark the new points ({tilde over (x)}.sub.k, {tilde over (y)}.sub.k) as untested (i.e., the simulations have not yet been run for the new points) in graph **1600** and may provide the user with an option to run the simulations for the new points. For example, planning tool **600** can present a button or other user interface element for a user to accept the recommendations and begin running the new simulations for the new points ({tilde over (x)}.sub.k, {tilde over (y)}.sub.k) with the actual values of the new points (x.sub.k, y.sub.k) in the dataset, where the values of y.sub.k are generated by running the simulations. Once the user is satisfied with the set of simulation results, the user can accept the set of simulation results generated by planning tool **600** including the current best simulation and estimated Pareto front **1602**. The set of simulation results can be exported from planning tool **600** into an operational tool (e.g., a live or real-time controller, as described in the '078 application) so that the user can change operational strategies if desired and move along estimated Pareto front **1602**. (244) Referring now to FIGS. **18-19**, graphical user interfaces (GUIs) **1800** and **1900** which can be generated by planning tool **600** are shown,
- according to some embodiments. GUIs **1800** and **1900** illustrate an example application of process **1700** to automatically recommend additional points (i.e., simulation configurations) for which simulations can be run. GUI **1800** shows a variety of simulation configurations represented by points **1802-1806**. Each of points **1802-1806** includes a value for a first element of the simulated system (e.g., "Storage Tank Size") and a value for a

second element of the simulated system (e.g., "Chiller COP"). Points **1802-1806** correspond to the points x described with reference to process **1700**. Although only two elements of the simulated system are shown in GUI **1800** for ease of illustration, it is contemplated that each of points **1802-1806** can include values for any number of elements that define the corresponding simulation configuration (i.e., elements of the optimization problem). Planning tool **600** can use the values of points **1802-1806** to run the simulations (i.e., a simulation for each of points **1802-1806**) to generate corresponding sets of simulation results.

(245) GUI **1900** shows a variety of performance metrics that result from performing the simulations for each of points **1802-1806**. The simulation results for points **1802** are represented by simulation results **1902**, the simulation results for points **1804** are represented by simulation results **1904**, and the simulation results for points **1806** are represented by simulation results **1906**. Each of simulation results **1902-1906** includes a value for a first performance metric (e.g., "Financial Cost") and a value for a second performance metric (e.g., "Carbon Emissions"), which may be determined by running the simulation under the conditions defined by the corresponding points **1802-1806**. Simulation results **1902-1906** correspond to the simulation results y described with reference to process **1700**. Although only two performance metrics are shown in GUI **1900** for ease of illustration, it is contemplated that each of simulation results **1902-1906** can include values for any number of performance metrics or control objectives that characterize the corresponding simulation.

(246) Process **1700** can be performed iteratively to suggest new points for which additional simulations can be run based on the simulations that have been run so far. For example, an initial set of simulations may be run for points **1802** (i.e., the "Batch **1"** points in GUI **1800**) to generate the corresponding simulation results **1902** (i.e., the "Batch **1"** simulation results in GUI **1900**). Process **1700** can then be performed using points **1802** as the tested points x.sub.k and using the simulation results **1902** as the simulation results y.sub.k. For a chosen batch size K, process **1700** may suggest K new points {tilde over (x)}.sub.k for which simulations can be run. For example, assuming the user has selected a batch size K=3, process **1700** may suggest three new points **1804** corresponding to "Batch **2"** in GUI **1800**. Simulations can then be run for each of points **1804** to produce the corresponding "Batch **2"** simulation results **1904**. Planning tool **600** can present the simulation results **1904** via GUI **1900** for the user to review. (247) If the user would like to achieve additional improvement, planning tool **600** can run another iteration of process **1700** using all of points **1802-1804** as the tested points x.sub.k and using all of the simulation results **1902-1904** as the simulation results y.sub.k. For a chosen batch size K, process **1700** may suggest K new points {tilde over (x)}.sub.k for which simulations can be run. For example, assuming the user has selected a batch size K=3, process **1700** may suggest three new points **1806** corresponding to "Batch **3"** in GUI **1800**. Simulations can then be run for each of points **1806** to produce the corresponding "Batch **3"** simulation results **1906**. Planning tool **600** can present the simulation results **1904** via GUI **1900** for the user to review. Each iteration of process **1700** can use the points x.sub.k and corresponding simulation results y.sub.k for all of the simulations that have been run so far to suggest a new set of points {tilde over (

(248) In the example illustrated in GUI's **1800** and **1900**, planning tool **600** is used to predict the performance metrics of financial cost and carbon emissions of a chiller plant that are predicted to result from simulation configurations that vary the size of a storage tank (e.g., hot water or cold water storage tank) and the coefficient of performance (COP) of the chillers to install. In general, both a larger storage tank and a higher chiller COP lead to increased financial cost and decreased carbon emissions. Planning tool **600** can be used to initially run the five simulations in Batch **1** by setting the storage tank size and the chiller COP to the values denoted by points **1802** in GUI **1800** (i.e., five different points x.sub.n), which produces corresponding sets of simulation results **1902** in GUI **1900** (i.e., five different simulation results y.sub.n). This information (i.e., the five values x.sub.n and y.sub.n for Batch **1**) is provided as input to process **1700** as the current dataset in step **1702**. Process **1700** can then be run to generate the three new points **1804** which are returned to the user in step **1714** as the suggested new points {tilde over (x)}.sub.k and shown as the Batch **2** points in GUI **1800**. If the user wishes to run the simulations for points **1804**, planning tool **600** run a simulation for each of new points **1804** to generate corresponding sets of simulation results **1904** shown as the Batch **2** simulation results in GUI **1900**. The Batch **2** simulation results **1904** can be added to GUI **1900**.

(249) If the user is still not happy with the Batch 2 simulation results 1903, the user can trigger another iteration of process 1700, this time providing both the Batch 1 and the Batch 2 points 1802-1804 and the Batch 1 and Batch 2 simulation results 1902-1904 as input to process 1700 as the current dataset in step 1710. Process 1700 can then be run to generate the three new points 1806 which are returned to the user in step 1714 as the suggested new points {tilde over (x)}.sub.k and shown as the Batch 3 points in GUI 1800. If the user wishes to run the simulations for points 1806, planning tool 600 run a simulation for each of new points 1806 to generate corresponding sets of simulation results 1906 shown as the Batch 3 simulation results in GUI 1900. The Batch 3 simulation results 1906 can be added to GUI 1900.

(250) With each iteration of process **1700**, planning tool **600** can update GUIs **1800** and **1900** to indicate which of points **1802-1806** and which of simulation results **1902-1906** are Pareto optimal. In some embodiments, the Pareto optimal points and simulation results are highlighted (e.g., shown in a different color, bolded, etc.) or otherwise marked in GUIs **1800** and **1900**. The example shown in FIGS. **18-19** adds boxes around the Pareto optimal points and simulation results in GUIs **1800** and **1900**. Planning tool **600** can identify the Pareto optimal simulation results from the set of simulation results **1902-1906** and identify the subset of points **1802-1806** that correspond to the Pareto optimal simulation results so that the Pareto optimal points and simulation results can be indicated in both GUIs **1800** and **1900**.

(251) Configuration of Exemplary Embodiments

(252) The construction and arrangement of the systems and methods as shown in the various exemplary embodiments are illustrative only. Although only a few embodiments have been described in detail in this disclosure, many modifications are possible (e.g., variations in sizes, dimensions, structures, shapes and proportions of the various elements, values of parameters, mounting arrangements, use of materials, colors, orientations, etc.). For example, the position of elements can be reversed or otherwise varied and the nature or number of discrete elements or positions can be altered or varied. Accordingly, all such modifications are intended to be included within the scope of the present disclosure. The order or sequence of any process or method steps can be varied or re-sequenced according to alternative embodiments. Other substitutions, modifications, changes, and omissions can be made in the design, operating conditions and arrangement of the exemplary embodiments without departing from the scope of the present disclosure.

(253) The present disclosure contemplates methods, systems and program products on any machine-readable media for accomplishing various operations. The embodiments of the present disclosure can be implemented using existing computer processors, or by a special purpose computer processor for an appropriate system, incorporated for this or another purpose, or by a hardwired system. Embodiments within the scope of the present disclosure include program products comprising machine-readable media for carrying or having machine-executable instructions or data structures stored thereon. Such machine-readable media can be any available media that can be accessed by a general purpose or special purpose computer or other machine with a processor. By way of example, such machine-readable media can comprise RAM, ROM, EPROM, EPROM, CD-ROM or other optical disk storage, magnetic disk storage or other magnetic storage devices, or any other medium which can be used to carry or store desired program code in the form of machine-executable instructions or data structures and which can be accessed by a general purpose or special purpose computer or other machine with a processor. Combinations of the above are also included within the scope of machine-readable media. Machine-executable instructions include, for example, instructions and data which cause a general purpose computer, special purpose computer, or special purpose processing machines to perform a certain function or group of functions.

(254) Although the figures show a specific order of method steps, the order of the steps may differ from what is depicted. Also two or more steps can be performed concurrently or with partial concurrence. Such variation will depend on the software and hardware systems chosen and on designer choice. All such variations are within the scope of the disclosure. Likewise, software implementations could be accomplished with standard programming techniques with rule based logic and other logic to accomplish the various connection steps, processing steps, comparison steps and decision steps.

Claims

- 1. A system for controlling building equipment comprising: one or more processors and one or more non-transitory computer-readable media storing instructions that, when executed by the one or more processors, cause the one or more processors to perform operations comprising: simulating operation of the building equipment at a plurality of initial points to generate corresponding values of a first control objective and a second control objective that competes with the first control objective, wherein simulating the operation of the building equipment comprises executing a control algorithm subject to one or more constraints, each of the plurality of initial points defining a different simulation configuration comprising different values for the one or more constraints; automatically generating a new point at which to run a new simulation based on the plurality of initial points and the corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective; running the new simulation at the new point to generate corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective; classifying a subset of the plurality of initial points and the new point as Pareto-optimal points based on the corresponding values of the first control objective; and operating the building equipment at a Pareto-optimal point selected from the subset of the plurality of initial points and the new point classified as Pareto-optimal points.
- 2. The system of claim 1, wherein simulating the operation of the building equipment at the plurality of initial points comprises running an initial simulation for each of the plurality of initial points, each initial simulation generating a corresponding value of the first control objective and a corresponding value of the second control objective.
- 3. The system of claim 1, wherein automatically generating the new point at which to run the new simulation comprises executing a process configured to suggest one or more Pareto-optimal points based on the plurality of initial points and the corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective.
- 4. The system of claim 1, wherein automatically generating the new point at which to run the new simulation comprises: constructing an approximation function based on the plurality of initial points and the corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective for the plurality of initial points; and finding a point that optimizes the approximation function.
- 5. The system of claim 1, the operations further comprising: generating an updated dataset comprising the plurality of initial points, the new point, and the corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective for the plurality of initial points and the new point; and automatically generating a second new point at which to run a second new simulation based on the updated dataset.
- 6. The system of claim 1, the operations further comprising: providing a user interface that indicates the subset of the plurality of initial points and the new point classified as Pareto-optimal points; and receiving a user selection of the Pareto-optimal point at which to operate the building equipment via the user interface.
- 7. The system of claim 1, the operations further comprising providing a user interface comprising values of a set of performance metrics comprising at least the first control objective and the second control objective, each set of performance metrics predicted to result from operating the building equipment at one of the plurality of initial points.
- 8. The system of claim 1, the operations further comprising: adjusting weights assigned to a plurality of performance metrics characterizing the operation of the building equipment at the plurality of initial points; and assigning a score to each of the plurality of initial points, each score based on (i) values of the plurality of performance metrics predicted to result from operating the building equipment at the plurality of initial points and (ii) the weights assigned to the plurality of performance metrics.
- 9. The system of claim 1, the operations further comprising: assigning a score to each of the plurality of initial points based on values of a plurality of performance metrics predicted to result from operating the building equipment at the plurality of initial points; and providing a user interface that arranges the plurality of initial points according to the score assigned to each of the plurality of initial points.
- 10. A method for controlling building equipment comprising: simulating operation of the building equipment at a plurality of initial points to generate corresponding values of a first control objective and a second control objective that competes with the first control objective, wherein simulating the operation of the building equipment comprises executing a control algorithm subject to one or more constraints, each of the plurality of initial points defining different values for the one or more constraints; automatically generating a new point at which to run a new simulation based on the plurality of initial points and the corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective; running the new simulation at the new point to generate corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective; classifying a subset of the plurality of initial points and the new point as Pareto-optimal points based on the corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective; and operating the building equipment at a Pareto-optimal point selected from the subset of the plurality of initial points and the new point classified as Pareto-optimal points.
- 11. The method of claim 10, wherein simulating the operation of the building equipment at the plurality of initial points comprises running an initial simulation for each of the plurality of initial points, each initial simulation generating a corresponding value of the first control objective and a corresponding value of the second control objective.
- 12. The method of claim 10, wherein automatically generating the new point at which to run the new simulation comprises executing a process configured to suggest one or more Pareto-optimal points based on the plurality of initial points and the corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective.
- 13. The method of claim 10, wherein automatically generating the new point at which to run the new simulation comprises: constructing an approximation function based on the plurality of initial points and the corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective for the plurality of initial points; and finding a point that optimizes the approximation function.
- 14. The method of claim 10, further comprising: generating an updated dataset comprising the plurality of initial points, the new point, and the corresponding values of the first control objective and the second control objective for the plurality of initial points and the new point; and automatically generating a second new point at which to run a second new simulation based on the updated dataset.
- 15. The method of claim 10, further comprising: providing a user interface that indicates the subset of the plurality of initial points and the new point classified as Pareto-optimal points; and receiving a user selection of the Pareto-optimal point at which to operate the building equipment via the user interface.
- 16. The method of claim 10, further comprising providing a user interface comprising values of a set of performance metrics comprising at least the first control objective and the second control objective, each set of performance metrics predicted to result from operating the building equipment at one of the plurality of initial points.
- 17. The method of claim 10, further comprising: adjusting weights assigned to a plurality of performance metrics characterizing the operation of the building equipment at the plurality of initial points; and assigning a score to each of the plurality of initial points, each score based on (i) values of the plurality of performance metrics predicted to result from operating the building equipment at the plurality of initial points and (ii) the weights assigned to the plurality of performance metrics.
- 18. The system of claim 1, wherein the different values for the one or more constraints are related to different building equipment simulated for a respective initial point of the plurality of initial points.
- 19. The system of claim 1, wherein the control algorithm comprises an optimization of an objective function.
- 20. The system of claim 19, wherein the objective function comprises at least one objective different from the first control objective and the second control objective.

- 21. The system of claim 1, wherein simulating the operation comprises simulating the operation for multiple time elements.
- 22. The system of claim 1, the operations further comprising estimating a Pareto front from the plurality of initial points and the new point and providing a user interface that indicates the Pareto front.
- 23. The method of claim 10, wherein the different values for the one or more constraints are related to different building equipment simulated for a respective initial point of the plurality of initial points.
- 24. The method of claim 10, wherein the control algorithm comprises an optimization of an objective function.
- 25. The method of claim 24, wherein the objective function comprises at least one objective different from the first control objective and the second control objective.
- 26. The method of claim 10, wherein simulating the operation comprises simulating the operation for multiple time elements.
- 27. The method of claim 10, further comprising estimating a Pareto front from the plurality of initial points and the new point and providing a user interface that indicates the Pareto front.